INTEROFFICE CORRESPONDENCE LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT Office of the Chief Financial Officer

INFORMATIVE

DATE: March 6, 2017

Members, Board of Education

Michelle King, Superintendent

FROM: Megan K. Reilly

TO:

Chief Financial Officer

SUBJECT: 2016-17 SECOND INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT AND FISCAL

STABILIZATION PLAN

This informative provides an overview of the District's 2016-17 Second Interim Financial Report and multi-year projections. As required under Education Code Section 42100, this report will be submitted to the Los Angeles County Office of Education (LACOE) on or before March 15, 2017. The Board is requested to certify the District's financial condition as "qualified," meaning that the District may not be able to meet its financial obligations in the subsequent two years. In addition, a fiscal stabilization plan is being adopted based on LACOE's request.

The District remains in a "qualified" status as it continues to address its structural deficit and as it undergoes an update of the Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP).

The chart below provides an update of the estimated unassigned ending balances at Second Interim:

(Dollars in Millions)	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Estimated Unassigned Ending Balance @ First Interim, Prior to Realignment (December)	\$267.1	(\$441.2)	(\$1,458.1)
Estimated Unassigned Ending Balance @ Second Interim, Prior to Realignment Exercise	\$307.7	(\$541.9)	(\$1,601.4)

- The Second Interim Report projects an unassigned ending balance of \$307.7 million in 2016-17, which is \$40.6 million higher than the estimate at First Interim. This unassigned ending balance has been incorporated to help address the projected out-year deficit. (See Appendix I, Tables 1 to 4, for variances from First Interim to Second Interim)
- The 2016-17 estimated unassigned ending balance at Second Interim and multi-year revenue and expenditure projections resulted in a cumulative unassigned ending balance of negative \$1,601.4 million at the end of 2018-19 prior to realignment and the fiscal stabilization plan. The multi-year changes include decreases in Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) revenue due to the Governor's Proposed January Budget, partially offset by increases in unduplicated count (More than a Meal campaign). There are also higher

expenditures mostly due to changes in the pension rates. (See Appendix II for details of changes in 2017-18 and 2018-19 Unrestricted General Fund)

Realignment Exercise

Following the California Department of Education's (CDE) guidance, the District initiated a realignment exercise to address the negative fiscal impact brought about by the CDE decision regarding proportionality.

Per CDE guidance, the realignment exercise reviewed prior year programs that might qualify as Supplemental and Concentration (S&C) expenditures as well as existing and new programs redesigned to better serve targeted student populations. If approved, this realignment process (incorporated in the fiscal stabilization plan) will leave a positive estimated unassigned ending balance in 2017-18 and a lower deficit in 2018-19.

Please note that the realignment exercise is subject to the ongoing LCAP update process which involves stakeholder inputs and subsequent board approval.

(Dollars in Millions)	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Revised Unassigned Ending Balance @ Second Interim, after Realignment Exercise	\$570.4	\$179.2	(\$395.5)

Fiscal Stabilization Plan

With inclusion of the results of the realignment exercise, the District is projected to have a positive unassigned ending balance for 2017-18 but will still have a remaining \$395.5 million deficit in 2018-19. The proposed additional fiscal stabilization plan will allow the District to address this 2018-19 deficit.

In accordance with LACOE requirements, the District must submit a fiscal stabilization plan that "...details areas of cost reductions, includes an adopted board resolution stating the need and extent of staff reduction, identifies all positions targeted for reductions, and includes a list of positions to be placed on March 15 notices." (Attachment C of the Board Report)

These steps are essential to stabilizing the District's fiscal condition to ensure sustainability, protecting school site resources, and enhancing instructional programs. The District also continues to closely monitor possible May Revise changes and other fiscal concerns such as changes in pension rates, possible revisions to the state's Special Education funding formula, and developments in federal funding.

If you have any questions, please contact Megan Reilly at (213) 241-7888 or Luis Buendia at (213) 241-2737.

c:	David Holmquist	Alma Peña-Sanchez	John Walsh
4.5	Thelma Melèndez de Santa Ana	Jefferson Crain	V. Luis Buendia
	Frances Gipson	Nicole Elam-Ellis	Cheryl Simpson

Appendix I - Variances from First Interim to Second Interim

	Summary	Ta of 2016-17 (in m			Rever	iue				
	222	Unrestricte	d			R	estricted			
	Second	First		Variance		econd	First		Variance	
	Interim	Interim	2	P vs. 1P	Ir	iterim		Interim	21	P vs. 1P
LCFF Sources	\$5,444.10	\$ 5,445.20	\$	(1.10)	\$	-	\$	1.0	\$	+
Federal Revenues	9.80	8.20)	1.60	- 1	612.40		613.10		(0.70)
Other State Revenues	205.40	204.10)	1.30	- 1	796.80		799.40		(2.60)
Other Local Revenues	123.80	118.10		5.70		9.20		8.40		0.80
Total Revenues	\$5,783.10	\$ 5,775.60	\$	7.50	\$1,	418.40	\$	1,420.90	\$	(2.50)

Revenues

- General Fund Unrestricted revenue projections are higher than at First Interim by a
 net amount of \$7.5 million. This variance is mainly from Proposition 39 Charter
 School Leases and Rentals (\$5.2 million) that is expected to be received later in the
 year.
- <u>General Fund Restricted</u> revenues are primarily categorical programs that may only be recognized when expenditures are incurred. The projected Second Interim Revenue is lower than the First Interim by \$2.5 million.

	Summary of	Table 2016-17 Gen (in mill	eral Fund Ex	penditures		
	01	Unrestricted			Restricted	**
	Second Interim	First Interim	Variance 2P vs. 1P	Second Interim	First Interim	Variance 2P vs. 1P
Certificated Salaries	\$2,127.70	\$ 2,076.10	\$ 51.60	\$ 772.40	\$ 837.80	\$ (65.40)
Classified Salaries	586.70	584.10	2.60	394.90	395.00	(0.10)
Employee Benefits	1,164.30	1,127.00	37.30	740.00	769.40	(29.40)
Books & Supplies	217.80	283.60	(65.80)	122.00	125.50	(3.50)
Services & Operating Expense	419.80	400.00	19.80	418.40	423.50	(5.10)
Capital Outlay	7.20	8.50	(1.30)	15.60	21.60	(6.00)
Other Outgo	8.50	8.50	-			
Total Expenditures	\$4,532.00	\$ 4,487.80	\$ 44.20	\$2,463.30	\$ 2,572.80	\$ (109.50)

Expenditures

- General Fund Unrestricted expenditures at Second Interim are higher by a net amount of \$40.0 million in comparison to First Interim. The variance details are as follows:
 - The projected increases in salaries and benefits are primarily the result of a budget shift in special education for reporting purposes.
 - Other increases in employee benefits are primarily from higher projections for health and welfare, retiree and workers' compensation contributions.
 - Lower expenditures in books and supplies are mainly due to the timing of textbook purchases for future textbook adoptions.
 - Services and other operating expenses are higher primarily from software license and hardware maintenance costs (\$7.1 million), and rubbish disposal (\$6.7 million) based on a new contract.
- General Fund Restricted expenditures in Second Interim are projected to be lower than First Interim by \$109.5 million. This is primarily due to the budget shift in special education personnel costs to unrestricted General Fund.

	Sum	mary of 2016	-17 G		Othe	de 3 er Financing Ilions)	Sour	ces/Uses/Ind	lirec	t Cost		
		Second Interim	Unrestricted First Interim			Variance 2P vs. 1P		Second Interim		Restricted First		ariance P vs. 1P
Indirect Cost	\$	82.30	\$	86.20	\$	(3.90)	\$	(62.20)	\$	(65.90)	\$	3.70
Transfers In		25.10		25.10		7		0.20				0.20
Other Sources	_	1.90		1.90		- +						*
	_	109.30		113.20		(3.90)		(62.00)		(65.90)		3.50
Transfer Out		(81.50)		(82.30)		0.80		+				*
Contribution	_ (1,086.00)	(1	,185.40)		99.40	1	,086.00	1	,185.40		(99.40)
	_ (1,167.50)	(1	,267.70)		100.20	1	,086.00	1	,185.40		(99.40)
Net	\$0	1,058.20)	\$(1	,154.50)	\$	96.30	\$1	.024.00	\$1	,119.50	\$	(95.50)

Net Contributions/Transfers¹ - The General Fund contribution to restricted programs is lower by \$99.4 million compared to the First Interim projections and is attributable to the Special Ed program. The variance is due to the budget shift in Special Ed personnel costs (\$84.3 million) as described in the previous section; additional prior year revenues

¹ Contributions represent inter-program support within the General Fund when expenditures incurred for a given restricted resource (e.g., Special Ed program) exceed the amount available for expenditure. Transfers are inflows/outflows of moneys between funds (e.g. Cafeteria Fund) for various purposes including support for program activities.

resulting from higher proration factor (\$3.6 million); and lower expenditures, primarily from position turnover and unfilled vacancies (\$11.5).

	Sumi	Table 4 Summary of 2016-17 General Fund Ending Balance (in millions)											
			Uni	restricted			Restricted						
	Second Interim			First Interim		Variance 2P vs. 1P		cond erim		First Interim	Variance 2P vs. 1P		
Nonspendable	\$	31.10	\$	31.10	\$	-	\$		\$	1.5	\$	-	
Restricted						+	10	51.90		150.30		11.60	
Assigned		908.10		877.60	3	30.50						7	
Unassigned-Reserve for													
Economic Uncertainties		73.40		73.40		14							
Unassigned/Unappropriated		307.70		267.10		40.60						-	
2016-17 Ending Balance	\$1.	320.30	\$	1,249.20	\$	71.10	\$10	51.90	S	150.30	\$	11.60	

Ending Balance

- <u>Unassigned/Unappropriated</u> The unassigned/unappropriated ending balance in Second Interim compared to the First Interim projection is higher by \$44.8 million and this increase has been factored in future years.
- Assigned Ending Balance The projected assigned ending balance increased by \$30.5 million. These account balances remain available to schools and offices for future use. Carryover accounts include school donation accounts, General Fund School Program, Targeted Student Population Program, and school determined needs funds.

APPENDIX II – CHANGES IN 2017-18 AND 2018-19 UNRESTRICTED GENERAL FUND (OUT-YEAR BUDGET PROJECTIONS)

Second Interim before Realignment Exercise and Fiscal Stabilization Plan

The chart below provides an update of the multi-year projection using data from Second Interim:

(Dollars in Millions)	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Cumulative Balance
Estimated Unassigned Ending Balance @ First Interim (December)	\$267.1	(\$708.3)	(\$1,016.9)	(\$1,458.0)
Changes from Governor's Proposed January Budget	\$1.1	(\$95.2)	(\$28.5)	(\$122.6)
Changes from First Interim to Second Interim	\$39.5	(\$46.1)	(\$14.1)	(\$20.8)
Non-cumulative balance @ Second Interim (March)		(\$849.6)	(\$1,059.5)	(\$1,601.4)
Revised Unassigned Ending Balance Prior to Realignment	\$307.7	(\$541.9)	(\$1,601.4)	

New and/or additional expenditure and revenue information resulted in unassigned ending balances of negative \$541.9 million (-\$849.6+307.7) in 2017-18 and negative \$1,601.4 million in 2018-19.

- Changes in Revenue –Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) Revenues is expected to decrease as a result of the Governor's January Proposed budget. The Gap funding percentage decreased from 72.99% to 23.67%, partially offset by the one-time mandated cost revenues for 2017-18 and estimated increases in the District's unduplicated counts (More than a Meal Campaign), interest, lottery, and mandated cost block grant revenues.
- Changes in Expenditures and Contributions –Net increases in estimated expenditures and contributions are projected to change the estimated unassigned ending balance. Some of these changes are as follows:
 - O An increase in expenditures in 2017-18 and 2018-19 mostly attributable to the increase in CalPERS rate from 15.5% to 15.8% in 2017-18 and 17.1% to 18.7% in 2018-19, partially offset by a decrease in legal settlement costs.
 - A one-time reserve for possible changes in Title I entitlements of \$53 million in 2017-18.
 - An increase in utilities and rubbish contracts of \$16.1 million in 2017-18 and in 2018-19 in compliance with AB 1826 requirements. Increases in utilities are mostly due to timeline changes in the completion of Proposition 39 related energy efficiency projects.

- O Decreases to Cafeteria program contributions of \$7.2 million in 2017-18 and increase of \$4.9 million in 2018-19 are due to revenue increases from the expansion of the District's Hot Supper program. This is offset by an increase in the program's fringe benefits requirement for 2018-19.
- Increases in Special Education Program support of \$11.5 million in 2017-18 and \$11.8 million in 2018-19 due to increases in non-public services.
- o Higher indirect cost recovery from restricted programs resulted in an improvement of \$5.1 million in 2017-18 and \$6.3 in 2018-19.

Realignment Exercise

The chart below provides an update of the Second Interim multi-year projections after the realignment exercise:

(Dollars in Millions)	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Cumulative Balance
Revised Unassigned Ending Balance @ Second Interim	\$307.7	(\$541.9)	(\$1,601.4)	(\$1,601.4)
Change Due to Realignment Exercise*	\$262.7	\$458.4	\$484.9	\$1,206.0
Revised Unassigned Ending Balance after Realignment	\$570.4	\$179.2	(\$395.5)	(\$395.5)

^{*}Includes decreases in 3% Routine Repair and General Maintenance (RRGM) and 1% Reserve for Economic Uncertainty (REU) requirements, and Affiliated Charter Schools proportionality.

Realignment of existing expenditures resulted in unassigned ending balances of positive \$179.2 million (-\$541.9+ \$262.7+\$458.4) in 2017-18 and negative \$395.5 million in 2018-19.

The realignment exercise reviewed prior year programs that may qualify as Supplemental and Concentration (S&C) expenditures as well as existing and new programs that were and can be redesigned to better serve targeted student populations.

- Per CDE's guidance, the District re-identified \$347.5 million of prior year (2015-16)
 expenditures that qualify as Supplemental and Concentration (S&C) expenditures, which
 resulted in a decrease in proportionality requirements.
- Newly redesigned programs that serve targeted student population in 2016-17 of \$55.2 million.
- An additional \$103 million in 2017-18 of existing programs are scheduled to be realigned or redesigned to better serve targeted student population needs.

Fiscal Stabilization Plan

It is important to note that after the realignment exercise, the District's estimated unassigned ending balance reverts back to the pre-CDE decision levels.

In December, as part of the First Interim report submitted to LACOE, a fiscal stabilization plan was adopted by the Board to balance out 2018-19. The Governor's Proposed January Budget as well as the changes after December make it necessary for the District to identify additional fiscal stabilization plan as part of its Second Interim report in order to address the additional 2018-19 deficit.

Option A of the proposed additional fiscal stabilization plan consist of negotiated items such as:
1) level Health and Welfare Per Participant contribution rates, and 2) Health and Welfare contribution reduction from 2017 calendar levels.

Option B consists of additional items that the District could implement.

(Dollars in Millions)	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total
Revised Cumulative Unassigned Ending Ba Realignment	lance at Se	cond Interin	n after	(\$395.5)
December Fiscal Stabilization Plan (First In	terim):			
Central Office Reduction and Efficiencies		\$86.5	\$86.5	\$173.0
Central Office Clerical Reduction Allocated to Schools Sites		(\$4.1)	(\$4.1)	(\$8.2)
Resolution of Disproportionality Issue	\$20.0	\$20.0	\$20.0	\$60.0
Shifting of Telecom Maintenance Funding*	\$4.2	\$4.4	\$4.7	\$13.3
Change in Routine Repair and General Maintenance (RRGM) Funding	\$5.0	\$5.0	\$5.0	\$15.0
Total Fiscal Stabilization Plan	\$29.2	\$111.8	\$112.1	\$253.0
Unassigned Ending Balance after December	Fiscal Sta	bilization P	lan	(\$142.5)

Option B - Additional Fiscal Stabilization Plan (Second)	Interim):	
Scheduled Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) contribution remains @ 2017-18 levels	\$50.0	\$50.0
General Fund School Allocation Carryover	\$98.5	\$98.5
Additional Fiscal Stabilization Plan		\$148.5
Revised Unassigned Ending Balance after Additional Fis Plan	scal Stabilization	\$6.0

^{*}Changes for 2017-18 and 2018-19 are attributable to changes in fringe benefits for the out years.

Los Angeles Unified School District

Board of Education Report

File #: Rep-422-16/17, Version: 1

2016-17 Second Interim Report and Fiscal Stabilization Plan March 14, 2017 Office of the Chief Financial Officer

Action Proposed:

Staff requests that the Board approve the 2016-17 Second Interim Financial Report, which contains a "qualified" certification (enclosed herewith as "Attachment A"), attached Fiscal Stabilization Plan ("Attachment B"), and resolution.

A qualified certification signifies that the District, based on current projections, may not be able to meet its financial obligations for the current or two subsequent fiscal years.

Background:

Under Education Code Sections 35035(i), 42130, and 42131, District staff must prepare and submit interim financial reports to the governing board at intervals throughout the fiscal year. As part of the interim financial reports, the Board certifies to the County Superintendent of Schools, the State Controller, and the State Superintendent of Public Instruction whether the District is able to meet its financial obligations for the remainder of the fiscal year and the next two fiscal years, using one of three certification scenarios:

- A *positive* certification indicates that based on current projections, the District *will* meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal year and two subsequent years.
- A *qualified* certification indicates that the District *may not* be able to meet its financial obligations for the current or two subsequent fiscal years.
- A *negative* certification indicates that the District *will not* be able to meet its financial obligations for the current or subsequent fiscal year.

In addition, the Los Angeles County Office of Education (LACOE), as part of the 2016-17 First Interim Report review, has requested that the District submit an updated Board-approved fiscal stabilization plan that maintains the minimum required Reserve for Economic Uncertainties, with its 2016-17 Second Interim Report due by March 17, 2017. A Fiscal Stabilization Plan is attached for your approval in response to this request.

Expected Outcomes:

The District will file its Second Interim Financial Report and be in compliance with Education Code requirements, including a Fiscal Stabilization Plan that will address the request of LACOE.

Board Options and Consequences:

The Board may choose to adopt a positive certification only if it determines that the District will meet its financial obligations in the current year and two subsequent years.

File #: Rep-422-16/17, Version: 1

The Board may choose to adopt a qualified certification of financial condition based on the current projections if it determines that the District may or may not meet its financial obligations in the current year or two subsequent years.

The Board may choose to adopt a negative certification if the Board finds that the District will not be able to meet its financial obligations in the current year or the subsequent fiscal year.

A district with a qualified or negative certification at the second interim period may not, in that fiscal year or the next fiscal year, issue non-voter approved debt unless the County Superintendent determines that the District will probably make repayment of such debt issuance. LACOE may also impose various restrictions on districts that fail to deal with financial issues raised in interim reports. Finally, rating agencies may consider interim reports when evaluating or revising credit ratings.

LACOE will review the District's certification. It has the authority and responsibility to change the certification if it determines that the District's certification was not appropriate.

Policy Implications:

Certification of the District's 2016-17 Second Interim Financial Report and submission of the Fiscal Stabilization Plan will comply with Education Code and LACOE requirements.

Budget Impact:

This report includes a Fiscal Stabilization Plan that details areas of cost reductions and extent of staff reductions, identifies all positions targeted for reductions, and includes a list of positions to be placed on March 15 notices.

Issues and Analysis:

None

Attachments:

Attachment A - 2016-17 Second Interim Financial Report Attachment B - Fiscal Stabilization Plan Resolution with Attachment C

Informatives:

File #: Rep-422-16/17, Version: 1

RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED,

APPROVED & PRESENTED BY:

Megan K. Reilly

Chief-Financial Officer

Office of the Chief Financial Officer

REVIEWED BY:

Superintendent

APPROVED & PRESENTED BY:

DAVID HOLMQUI

General Counsel

D

Approved as to form.

REVIEWED BY:

CHERYL SIMPSON

Director, Budget Services and Financial Planning

Approved as to budget impact statement.

RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT RELATED TO BUDGETARY AND PROGRAM PLANNING

Whereas, In recognition of the District's potential financial shortfall, the Los Angeles County Office of Education has requested the District to submit a fiscal stabilization plan that maintains the minimum required reserves.

Now, therefore, let it be resolved that:

- 1. Consistent with the District's obligation to continue to provide educational opportunities to Los Angeles-area students and support of District employees, the District affirms its commitment to meet its ongoing financial obligations.
- 2. The Second Interim report will include a Board adopted fiscal stabilization plan to maintain minimum reserve from 2016-17 through 2018-19 as required under section 33129 of the Education Code and Title 5 section 15450 of the California Code of Regulation.
- 3. The attached Fiscal Stabilization Plan details the need for and extent of staff reductions, identifies all positions targeted for reductions and include a list of positions placed on March 15 notices. (Attachment C of this resolution details the job classifications impacted by the fiscal stabilization plan.)

2016-17 Second Interim Fiscal Stabilization Strategy

				0	ption A					(Option B	
			osed addit		fiscal stab	iliza	ation plan	С	roposed addit onsists of iten nplement.			
		2	016-17	2017-18		2018-19		2016-17		2	2017-18	2018-19
	Estimated Second Interim Balance after Realignment Exercise ^A	\$	570.4	\$	179.2	\$	(395.5)	:	\$ 570.4	\$	179.2	\$ (395.5)
I	Fiscal Stabilization Plan adopted in December (@ First Inte	rim)										
	Central Office Reduction and Efficiencies ^B	\$	-	\$	86.5	\$	86.5		-	\$	86.5	\$ 86.5
	Central Office Clerical Reduction allocated to school sites	\$	-	\$	(4.1)	\$	(4.1)		-	\$	(4.1)	\$ (4.1)
	Resolution of Disproportionality Issue	\$	20.0	\$	20.0	\$	20.0		\$ 20.0	\$	20.0	\$ 20.0
	Shifting of Telecom Maintenance Funding ^C	\$	4.2	\$	4.4	\$	4.7		\$ 4.2	\$	4.4	\$ 4.7
	Change in Routine Repair and General Maintenance (RRGM) Funding	\$	5.0	\$	5.0	\$	5.0		\$ 5.0	\$	5.0	\$ 5.0
	Subtotal of Fiscal Stabilization Plan @ First Interim	\$	29.2	\$	111.8	\$	112.1		\$ 29.2	\$	111.8	\$ 112.1
	Cumulative Impact of Fiscal Plan @ First Interim	\$	29.2	\$	141.0	\$	253.0		\$ 29.2	\$	141.0	\$ 253.0
	Estimated Second Interim Balance after Adopted Fiscal Stabilization Plan	\$	599.6	\$	320.2	\$	(142.5)	:	599.6	\$	320.2	\$ (142.5)
II	Additional Fiscal Stabilization Plan (@ Second Interim)											
	If Health and Welfare Per Participant Contribution Rates remain @ Calendar 2017 levels D.E.	\$	-	\$	22.0	\$	67.6		-	\$	-	\$ -
	If Health and Welfare Total Contribution decreases by 4% from Calendar 2017 per participant contribution rate D, E	\$	-	\$	19.5	\$	39.4		-	\$	-	\$ -
	Scheduled Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) Contribution remains @ 2017-18 levels	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		\$ -	\$	-	\$ 50.0
	General Fund School Allocation Carryover	\$	-	\$		\$	-		-	\$	-	\$ 98.5
	Subtotal of Additional Fiscal Plan (@ Second Interim)	\$	-	\$	41.5	\$	107.0		-	\$	-	\$ 148.5
	Cumulative Impact of Fiscal Plan (@ Second Interim)	\$	-	\$	41.5	\$	148.5		-	\$	-	\$ 148.5
	Revised Second Interim Ending Balance after Realignment Exercise and Fiscal Stabilization Plan	\$	599.6	\$	361.7	\$	6.0		599.6	\$	320.2	\$ 6.0

A Programs identified through the realignment exercise will still need to undergo the Local Control Accountability Plan development and update process.

^B Attachment C shows that summary of the job classifications impacted by the central office reduction.

^CChange for 2017-18 and 2018-19 is attributable to changes in fringe benefits for the out years.

D Subject to Negotiation

^E Represents a balancing number for illustrative purposes and does not represent the District's negotiating positions. Details will be discussed in the appropriate negotation setting.

	А	В	С
1	Los Angeles Unific	ed School District	
2	Budget Reduction	Report	
3	as of 03/03/2017		
4			
5	Category	Job Name	Job
6	Certificated	Admin, Academic Intervention Prgms	13200515
7		Administrator	13200515
8		Administrator of Instruction	13200515
9		Administrator of Operations	13200515
10		ADVSR, TEMP, MST-Nonschool	13200515
11		ADVSR, TEMP, SPECIAL SERVICES	13200500
12		ASMT,NONSCH	13200707
13		ASMT,NONSCH,PREP	13200707
14		ASMT,NONSCH-YRBK	13200707
15		Assoc Supt, School Supp Svcs	13300067
16		Asst General Counsel	13400071
17		Chief of Professional Lea	13400038
18		Coord, Psych Svcs, Spec ESC	19100366
19		Coordinator	13200515
20		Coordinator, Psychological Srv Sp Ed	13200515
21		CORD,LITIGA	13400405
22		CORD,SP ED	13400234
23		Crd, Dropout Prevention	13200515
24		Crd, Educational Systems	13200515
25		Crd, El (K-6) Hist/Soc Sci	13200515
26		Crd, Elem ELA Instruction	13200515
27		Crd, Elem Math Instruction	13200515
28		Crd, Elem Math Program	13200515
29		Crd, Instruction K-12	13200515
30		Crd, Instructional Data	13200515
31		Crd, Medi-Cal Adm Activites (MAA) Prog	13200515
32		Crd, Mental Health Field	13200515
33		Crd, Operations Support Services	13200515
34		Crd, Policy & Prof Dev't	13200515
35		Crd, Private/Charter Schools	13200515
36		Crd, PSA Fmly Src Sys Prtnrshp Prg	13200515
37		Crd, Psychological Svcs, Div of Sp Ed	13200515
38		Crd, Pupil Services & Attendance (PSA)	13200515
39		Crd, School Leader Growth & Development	13200515
40		Crd, Sec ELA Instruction	13200515
41		Crd, Sec Literacy	13200515

	А	В	С
5	Category	Job Name	Job
42		Crd, Sec Literacy/English Language Arts	13200515
43		Crd, Sec Math Instruction	13200515
44		Crd, Sec, 6-12, Hist/Soc Sci	13200515
45		Crd, Sec, 9-12, Science	13200515
46		Crd, Sp Ed School & Family Services	13200515
47		Crd, Sp Ed-Compl,Supp & Monitoring	13200515
48		Crd, Strategic Instrnl Appl	13200515
49		Crd, Student Safety Investigation Team	13200515
50		Crd, Student Safety InvestigationTeam	13200515
51		Crd, Uniform Complaint Procedures	13200515
52		Dep Dir Employee Relations	13200514
53		DIR EDUC EQU	13400343
54		DIR LITG RES	13400155
55		Dir, Cert Rec Sel Cred Svcs	13200514
56		Dir, ParaEdu Career Ladder	13200515
57		DIR, SCHOOL MANAGMNT SERVICES	13400198
58		Dir, Secondary Options Programs	13200515
59		Dir, Student Safety Investigations	13200514
60		Director	13200515
61		Director of Employee Relations	13200514
62		Director, Staff Relations, Field	13200514
63		Executive Officer, Educational Services	13400032
64		INSTR TECHNOLGY APPLCTN FACIL	13200469
65		Lead Operations Coordinator	13200515
66		LIBRAN,CRDG	12100589
67		Loc Opt Ovrsight Comm Member	13200515
68		Local Administrator of Operations	13200515
69		Local District Director	13200515
70		Parent Educator Coach	13200500
71		Resolution Coordinator	13200515
72		Specialist	13200515
73		Specialist, Adapted Physical Education	13200515
74		Specialist, Occupational&PhysicalTherapy	13200515
75		Specialist, OT and PT Program	13200515
76	1	Specialist, SESC Operations	13200515
77	1	Specialist, Speech & Language Program	13200515
78		Spst	13200515
79		Spst, Adapted Physical Ed	13200515
80		Spst, Adapted Physical Education	13200515
81		Spst, Career & Transition Center	13200515
82		Spst, Central K-12 Counseling	13200515

	А	В	С
5	Category	Job Name	Job
83		Spst, Cert Personnel, Field	13200515
84		Spst, Charter Schools	13200515
85		Spst, Data Mgmt & Reporting	13200515
86		Spst, Diploma Project	13200515
87		Spst, Div of Sp Ed (MCD Outcome 7)	13200515
88		Spst, Division of Sp Ed (MCD Outcome 13)	13200515
89		Spst, Division of Special Ed (Charter)	13200515
90		Spst, Due Process	13200515
91		Spst, Early Childhood Special Education	13200515
92		Spst, Instrnl Media Svcs	13200515
93		Spst, Instruction, K-12	13200515
94		Spst, Integ Lib & Txtbk Supp Svcs	13200515
95		Spst, K-12 Instruction	13200515
96		Spst, Least Restrictive Environment	13200515
97		Spst, MCD Outcome 7	13200515
98		Spst, Periodic Assessments	13200515
99		Spst, Program/Fiscal Accountability Unit	13200515
100		SPST, PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES	13200240
101		Spst, Readiness & Integration	13200515
102		Spst, Science Instruction	13200515
103		Spst, Sp Ed Compl Support & Monitoring	13200515
104		Spst, Sp Ed Compliance Supp & Monitoring	13200515
105		Spst, Sp Ed Data Management & Reporting	13200515
106		Spst, Sp Ed Svc Ctr, Prg Allctn & Supp	13200515
107		Spst, Special Ed Service Ctr, Operations	13200515
108		Spst, SpEd Planning & Perf Mgmt	13200515
109		Spst, Student Information Systems	13200515
110		Spst, Talent Acquisition	13200515
111		Spst, Technology & Information Services	13200515
112		Sr Crd, Charter Schools	13200515
114			
115	Classified	.Net Developer	24104867
116		ACCOUNTANT	24101161
117		ACCOUNTING ANALYST	24101101
118		ACCOUNTING APPLICATIONS A	24101328
119		ACCOUNTING TECHNICIAN II	24101331
120		ADA Compliance Manager	24102149
121		ADMIN AIDE	24102076
122		Admin Analyst	24105073
123		ADMIN ASSISTANT	24102071
124		ADMIN ASSISTANT (C)	24102083

	А	В	С
5	Category	Job Name	Job
125		ADMIN SECRETARY I	24102406
126		ADMIN SECRETARY I (C)	24102404
127		ADMIN SECRETARY, MEDIA RELATNS(C)	24102403
128		ADMIN STAFF AIDE	24105021
129		ADMIN STAFF AIDE(C)	24105022
130		ARCHITECTURAL PROJCT FACILITATOR	24101460
131		AREA FOOD SERVICES SUPERVSR	22204314
132		ASSIGNMENT TECHNICIAN	24102730
133		Assistant General Counsel II	23105655
134		Assoc Comp Appl Spec (SAP	24104841
135		Assoc Comp Appl Spec (SAP)	24104841
136		ASSOC COMP APPL SPEC BUDG	24105422
137		ASSOC COMPUTER APPL SPST	24105419
138		ASSOC FINANCIAL ANALYST	24101106
139		ASSOC GENERAL COUNSEL I	23105658
140		ASSOCIATE FINANCIAL ANALYST	24101106
141		ASST ADMINISTRATVE ANALYST	24105086
142		ASST BUDGET DIRECTOR	23102026
143		ASST CONTRACT ADMIN ANALYST	24102365
144		Autonomous Schools Operations Coord	23102325
145		BUDGET TECHNICIAN	24102547
146		BUYER	24105121
147		Chief Bldg/Constr Inspector	23101630
148		CHIEF FACILITIES EXECUTIV	23101916
149		CLASSIFIED TRAINING REPRESENTATV	24105650
150		CLERK	24102676
151		COMP APPLIC SPST (STUDENT DATA)	24101177
152		Comp Applications Administrator (SAP)	23101055
153		COMP APPLICATIONS ASSISTANT	24104820
154		Computer Forensic Specialist	24101375
155		COORD, FINANCIAL MANAGER	24101266
156		COORD, INTEGRATD PEST MGM	24104156
157		Coord, IT Security	24101183
158		COORD, LITIGATION RESEARCH	24105657
159		COORD, POLICY RESEARCH&DEVELOP	24105062
160		CREDENTIALS & CONTRACTS ASSIST	24102238
161		Culinary & Events Manager	22204320
162		Cust Serv Center Rep	24102715
163		DATA ANALYST SCHOOL POLICE	24105069
164		DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR	24101184
165		Data Center Technician	24101148

	А	В	С
5	Category	Job Name	Job
166		DATA PROCESSING SUPPORT ASST	24101144
167		DEP BUDGET DIRECTOR	23102024
168		Dep Dir Data Center Opers	23104805
169		Dep Dir Facilities Pgm Sup Svcs	23101924
170		DEP DIR FOOD SERVICES	23104305
171		Deputy Chief Communications Ofcr	23101921
172		DESIGN NETWORK ENGINEER	24104881
173		Dir of IT, Asset and Software Compliance	23104834
174		Dir of IT, Support Services	23101185
175		DIR, ACCOUNTING	23101014
176		DIR, FACILITIES LEGIS GRNTS&FNDG	23101926
177		Dir, Performance Management	23104985
178		DIRECTOR OF INSURANCE	23101035
179		Director of Leasing and Asset Management	23101985
180		DPTY CHIEF OF POLICE	22104209
181		ELECTRON MICROSCOPIST	24104432
182		ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALIST	24104603
183		Environmental Laboratory Analyst	24101797
184		ENVIRONMNTL HEALTH SPECIALIST	24104603
185		ERP Readiness Facilitator	24104814
186		ETHICS ADVISOR	24101998
187		FACIL SUPPRT SRVC FINANCIAL SPST	24101964
188		Facilities Partnership &	24101969
189		FINANCIAL AIDE	24101108
190		Financial Analyst	24101089
191		FISCAL SERVICES MANAGER	24101115
192		FISCAL SPECIALIST	24101118
193		Food Service Equipment Specialist	22103121
194		Food Service Training Specialist	22204312
195		FOOD SERVICES STAFF AIDE	22204313
196		Hearing Assistant 3 (C)	24102450
197		HEAVY BUS DRIVER	22305826
198		HR SPECIALIST II	24105018
199		HR SPECIALIST III	24104989
200		INFO RESOURCE SUPPORT ASSIST	24102870
201		INFO SYSTEMS SUPPORT ASST	24101083
202		Information Systems Business Analyst	24102171
203		INFORMATN SYSTEMS SECURITY ASST	24104819
204		INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTANT	24101151
205		INTERPRETING EQUIPMENT TECH	24104617
206		INVENTORY CONTROL CLERK	24102634

	А	В	С
5	Category	Job Name	Job
207		IT Customer Supp Rep	24103861
208		IT Customer Supp Supvsr	24103860
209		IT PROJECT MGR	24101193
210		IT SOLUTION TECHNICIAN	24103863
211		IT Trainee	24103875
212		IT TRAINER I	24104860
213		IT TRAINER II	24104861
214		IT TRAINING SUPV	24104863
215		LEGISLATIVE ADVOCATE (C)	24105148
216		LIGHT BUS DRIVER	22305861
217		Local District Admin Asst	24102396
218		Magnet Program Liaison Asst	24102090
219		Marketing Director	23101135
220		MEAL COMPLIANCE AUDIT CLERK	24102691
221		MICROCOMPUTER SUPPORT AST	24102210
222		MiSiS Manager	24104888
223		Multimedia Designer	24104862
224		NETWORK OPERATIONS CENTER ENGR	24104875
225		NUTRITION SPECIALIST	22204317
226		OFFICE MANAGEMENT ASSISTANT	24102093
227		OFFICE TECHNICIAN	24102828
228		Office Technician (C)	24102829
229		Operating Systems Administrator	24104827
230		OPERATING SYSTEMS SPECIALIST	24101074
231		OPTICAL SCANNING EQUIP OPERATOR	24102626
232		Payroll Admin Manager	24101156
233		PAYROLL DISTRIBUTION SUPE	24101338
234		Payroll Specialist I	24101336
235		Payroll Specialist II	24101340
236		Payroll Specialist III	24105066
237		PRIN ACCOUNTANT	24101121
238		PRIN ADMINISTRATIVE ANALYST	24105101
239		PRIN CLERK	24102551
240		PRIN FINANCIAL ANALYST	24101116
241		PROG ANALYST, ORACLE	24103813
242		Program & Policy Dev Advsr, School Choic	23105450
243		PROGRAM AND POLICY DEV ADVISOR	23101935
244		PROGRAM AND POLICY DEV SPECIALIST	24101947
245		PROGRAM EVAL & RESEARCH COORD	24105090
246		PROGRAMMER ANALYST, COBOL	24103812
247		PROGRAMMER ANALYST, ORACLE	24103813

	А	В	С
5	Category	Job Name	Job
248		Project Mgmt Admin	23101941
249		Project Mgmt Administrator	23101941
250		RDA-ASSIGNMENT TECHNICIAN	24102730
251		RDA-CLERK	24102676
252		RDA-HR SPECIALIST I	24105018
253		RDA-HR SPECIALIST III	24104989
254		RDA-OFFICE TECHNICIAN	24102828
255		RDA-SR HUMAN RES REPRESENTATIVE	24105059
256		RDA-SR OFFICE TECHNICIAN	24102838
257		Retirement Systems Supvr	24101048
258		SAP BASIS ADMINISTRATOR	24104891
259		SAP Enterprise Portal Specialist	24104846
260		SAP Func Analyst (BN,BW, ESS, Security)	24104836
261		SAP Functional Analyst (eRC, PA/OM)	24104837
262		SAP Functional Analyst (TM/PY)	24104838
263		SAP Schema Architect (Payroll/Time)	24104876
264		SECRETARY & (R)	24102800
265		SECRETARY & (Restricted)	24102800
266		SECRETARY (C)	24102801
267		SECRETARY/SECRETARY (RESTRICTED)	24102800
268		SELECTION TECHNICIAN	24102963
269		Senior Director Information Systems	23101168
270		Senior Fiscal Specialist	24101128
271		Senior Food Service Training Specialist	22204321
272		SERGEANT	22104211
273		SPVG ASSIGNMENT TECH	24102720
274		SPVG PERSONNEL CLERK	24102261
275		SPVG PURCHASING SERVCS COORD	24105144
276		SR ACCOUNTING ANALYST	24101100
277		SR ADMINISTRATIVE ANALYST	24105070
278		Sr Administrative Assistant	24102062
279		SR ASSIGNMENT TECHNICIAN	24102725
280		SR CLASSIFIED TRAINING REPRESENT	24105653
281		SR FINANCIAL ANALYST	24101114
282		SR HR REPRESENTATIVE (C)	24105059
283		SR HUMAN RESOURCES SPECIALIST	24104998
284		SR HUMAN RESOURCES SPECIALST	24104995
285		Sr Insurance Technician	24102781
286		SR JOB COST DATA ENTRY OP	24104743
287		SR LEGAL SECRETARY (C)	24102439
288		Sr Marketing Representative	24102182

	А	В	С
5	Category	Job Name	Job
289		SR NUTRITION SPECIALIST	22204309
290		SR OFFICE TECHNICIAN	24102838
291		SR OFFICE TECHNICIAN (C)	24102839
292		SR OPTICAL SCANNING EQUIP OPER	24102628
293		Sr Payroll Specialist (C)	24105085
294		SR PERSONNEL CLERK	24102271
295		SR PROGRAMMER ANALYST, COBOL	24103809
296		Sr Programmer Analyst, Filenet	24103819
297		SR PROGRAMMER ANALYST, ORACLE	24103810
298		SR SALARY CREDITS ASSISTANT	24102250
299		SR SECRETARY	24102865
300		SR SECRETARY (C)	24102866
301		SR SELECTION TECHNICIAN	24102960
302		SR TECHNICAL PROJECT MGR	24101202
303		STOCK CLERK	24105247
304		STOCK WORKER	24105260
305		Strategic Data Analyst	24104974
306		TECHNICAL PROJECT MANAGER	23101190
307		TECHNICAL SPECIALIST	23101179
308		TRANSLATOR-INTERPRETER (SPANISH)	24102070
309		WAN SPECIALIST I	24103538
310		WORKERS COMP CLAIMS PROC SPVR	24102047
311		Zone of Choice Facilitator (Spanish)	24102169



LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

2016-17

Second Interim Financial Report

March 14, 2017

NOTICE OF CRITERIA AND STANDARDS REVIEW. This interim reports tate-adopted Criteria and Standards. (Pursuant to Education Code (EC	
Signed: District Superintendent or Designee	Date: March 14, 2017
NOTICE OF INTERIM REVIEW. All action shall be taken on this report meeting of the governing board.	during a regular or authorized special
To the County Superintendent of Schools: This interim report and certification of financial condition are hereby of the school district. (Pursuant to EC Section 42131)	y filed by the governing board
Meeting Date: March 14, 2017 CERTIFICATION OF FINANCIAL CONDITION	Signed:
POSITIVE CERTIFICATION As President of the Governing Board of this school district, I cerdistrict will meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal year	
X QUALIFIED CERTIFICATION As President of the Governing Board of this school district, I cerdistrict may not meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal	
NEGATIVE CERTIFICATION As President of the Governing Board of this school district, I cerdistrict will be unable to meet its financial obligations for the remsubsequent fiscal year.	
Contact person for additional information on the interim report:	
Name: V. Luis Buendia	Telephone: (213) 241-7889
Title: Controller	E-mail: luis.buendia@lausd.net

Criteria and Standards Review Summary

The following summary is automatically completed based on data provided in the Criteria and Standards Review form (Form 01CSI). Criteria and standards that are "Not Met," and supplemental information and additional fiscal indicators that are "Yes," may indicate areas of potential concern, which could affect the interim report certification, and should be carefully reviewed.

CRITE	RIA AND STANDARDS		Met	Not Met
1	Average Daily Attendance	Funded ADA for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.	x	

RITE	RIA AND STANDARDS (cont	inued)	Met	Not
2	Enrollment	Projected enrollment for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.	x	
3	ADA to Enrollment	Projected second period (P-2) ADA to enrollment ratio for the current and two subsequent fiscal years is consistent with historical ratios.	х	
4	Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF)	Projected LCFF for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.	x	
5	Salaries and Benefits	Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures has not changed by more than the standard for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.		х
3a	Other Revenues	Projected operating revenues (federal, other state, other local) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim.	x	
6b	Other Expenditures	Projected operating expenditures (books and supplies, services and other expenditures) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim.		x
7	Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account	If applicable, changes occurring since first interim meet the required contribution to the ongoing and major maintenance account (i.e., restricted maintenance account).	x	
8	Deficit Spending	Unrestricted deficit spending, if any, has not exceeded the standard in any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years.		х
9a	Fund Balance	Projected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	x	
9b	Cash Balance	Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.	х	
10	Reserves	Available reserves (e.g., reserve for economic uncertainties, unassigned/unappropriated amounts) meet minimum requirements for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	x	

	EMENTAL INFORMATION		No	Yes
S1	Contingent Liabilities	Have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) occurred since first interim that may impact the budget?	x	
52	Using One-time Revenues to Fund Ongoing Expenditures	Are there ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since first interim by more than five percent?	x	
S3	Temporary Interfund Borrowings	Are there projected temporary borrowings between funds?		х
S4	Contingent Revenues	Are any projected revenues for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?	x	
S5	Contributions	Have contributions from unrestricted to restricted resources, or transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits, changed since first interim by more than \$20,000 and more than 5% for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years?		x

	EMENTAL INFORMATION (con		No	Yes
S6	Long-term Commitments	Does the district have long-term (multiyear) commitments or debt agreements?		X
		 If yes, have annual payments for the current or two subsequent fiscal years increased over prior year's (2015-16) annual payment? 	х	
		 If yes, will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources? 	x	
S7a	Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions	Does the district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)?		х
		 If yes, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB liabilities? 	х	
S7b	Other Self-insurance Benefits	Does the district operate any self-insurance programs (e.g., workers' compensation)?		х
		 If yes, have there been changes since first interim in self- insurance liabilities? 		X
S8	Status of Labor Agreements	As of second interim projections, are salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled for:	7	1
1		Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 1b)	X	
		 Classified? (Section S8B, Line 1b) Management/supervisor/confidential? (Section S8C, Line 1b) 	X	
S8	Labor Agreement Budget Revisions	For negotiations settled since first interim, per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), are budget revisions still needed to meet the costs of the collective bargaining agreement(s) for:		
		Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 3)	n/a	111
		Classified? (Section S8B, Line 3)	n/a	
S9	Status of Other Funds	Are any funds other than the general fund projected to have a negative fund balance at the end of the current fiscal year?	x	

DDIT	ONAL FISCAL INDICATORS		No	Yes
A1	Negative Cash Flow	Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund?	x	
A2	Independent Position Control	Is personnel position control independent from the payroll system?		x
A3	Declining Enrollment	Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?		x
A4	New Charter Schools Impacting District Enrollment	Are any new charter schools operating in district boundaries that are impacting the district's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal year?		x
A5	Salary Increases Exceed COLA	Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?		x
A6	Uncapped Health Benefits	Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?		x
A7	Independent Financial System	Is the district's financial system independent from the county office system?		x
A8	Fiscal Distress Reports	Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress? If yes, provide copies to the COE, pursuant to EC 42127.6(a).	х	
A9	Change of CBO or Superintendent	Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official (CBO) positions within the last 12 months?	x	

Page 3 of 3

Second Interim Financial Report

FY 2016-2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
General Fund Summary – Unrestricted/Restricted	1 - 25
General Fund - Comments on Significant Differences	26 – 27
General Fund – Average Daily Attendance	28 - 30
General Fund – Current Year Assumptions	31 - 32
General Fund – Cash Flow Worksheet 2016-17 & 2017-18 Projections and Assumptions	33 – 37
General Fund – Multiyear Projections for FY 2017-18 & FY 2018-19	38 - 43
General Fund – Multiyear Assumptions	44 - 48
General Fund - Criteria and Standards Review (Form 01CSI)	CS $1 - 26$
Glossary	

	TVC	venues,	Experiorares, and Gr	nanges in Fund Baland	7		1 -7 1	
Description Re		bject odes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources	801	10-8099	5,416,517,706.00	5,443,754,492.00	3,006,676,950.46	5,444,109,162.00	354,670.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	810	00-8299	713,864,548.00	731,369,436.00	226,845,925.62	622,156,241.00	(109,213,195.00)	-14.9%
3) Other State Revenue	830	00-8599	967,114,000.00	1,017,576,169.00	469,022,634.02	1,002,242,485.00	(15,333,684.00)	-1.5%
4) Other Local Revenue	860	00-8799	122,100,303.00	122,559,452.00	58,171,956.54	133,027,554.00	10,468,102.00	8.5%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			7,219,596,557.00	7,315,259,549.00	3,760,717,466.64	7,201,535,442.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries	100	00-1999	2,931,922,260.00	2,962,516,320.00	1,636,783,943.44	2,900,142,416.58	62,373,903.42	2.1%
2) Classified Salaries	200	00-2999	976,704,313.00	997,150,101.00	544,821,396.06	981,625,717.00	15,524,384.00	1.69
3) Employee Benefits	300	00-3999	1,925,194,596.00	1,923,288,730.00	925,919,262.20	1,904,358,621.00	18,930,109.00	1.09
4) Books and Supplies	400	00-4999	570,226,860.92	613,920,229.38	96,647,838.87	339,808,911.73	274,111,317.65	44.69
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	500	00-5999	828,393,964.00	838,834,578.99	331,282,036.79	838,245,987.00	588,591.99	0.19
6) Capital Outlay	600	00-6999	14,986,795.00	26,220,784.00	9,868,504.04	22,683,505.00	3,537,279.00	13.5%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		00-7299 00-7499	8,714,255.00	8,537,737.00	(3,133,854.17)	8,537,737.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	730	00-7399	(21,616,137.00)	(21,060,967.00)	(3,875,048.10)	(20,057,012.00)	(1,003,955.00)	4.89
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			7,234,526,906.92	7,349,407,513.37	3,538,314,079.13	6,975,345,883.31		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(14,930,349.92)	(34,147,964.37)	222,403,387.51	226,189,558.69		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	890	00-8929	23,000,000.00	25,419,691.00	323,263.63	25,422,055.54	2,364.54	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	760	00-7629	105,775,040.00	82,622,989.00	40,446,294.45	81,523,374.00	1,099,615.00	1.39
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	893	30-8979	0.00	0,00	0.00	1,895,557.00	1,895,557.00	Nev
b) Uses	763	30-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
3) Contributions	898	30-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	S		(82,775,040.00)	(57,203,298.00)	(40,123,030.82)	(54,205,761.46)		

Printed: 3/3/2017 4:37 PM

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)		(97,705,389.92)	(91,351,262.37)	182,280,356.69	171,983,797.23		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES							
Beginning Fund Balance As of July 1 - Unaudited	9791	1,298,672,680.37	1,298,672,680.37		1,298,672,680.37	0.00	0.09
b) Audit Adjustments	9793	0.00	11,508,539.00		11,508,539.00	0.00	0.09
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)		1,298,672,680.37	1,310,181,219.37		1,310,181,219.37		
d) Other Restatements	9795	(170,260,942.08)	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.09
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)		1,128,411,738.29	1,310,181,219.37		1,310,181,219.37		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)		1,030,706,348.37	1,218,829,957.00		1,482,165,016.60		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable Revolving Cash	9711	2,636,896.00	2,733,065.00		2,733,064.54		
Stores	9712	18,016,015.00	18,688,122.00		18,688,122.37		
Prepaid Expenditures	9713	0.00	9,634,372.00		9,634,372.00		
All Others	9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted	9740	150,987,123.78	147,761,266.00		161,901,548.20		
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned	9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments	9780	702,731,946.00	687,922,229.00		908,051,002.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated		1 101					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	73,411,070.00	73,411,070.00		73,411,070.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790	82,923,297.59	278,679,833.00		307,745,837.49		

Printed: 3/3/2017 4:37 PM

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES	-	1.7	12/			1=2	
Principal Apportionment		C. Marin	and the second	602000000000000000000000000000000000000			
State Aid - Current Year	8011	3,733,111,135.00	3,725,761,400.00	2,137,709,015.00	3,723,517,582.00	(2,243,818.00)	-0.1%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	696,895,570.00	661,682,418.00	330,841,221.00	664,278,843.00	2,596,425.00	0.4%
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Tax Relief Subventions Homeowners' Exemptions	8021	6,872,477.00	6,878,791.00	3,411,206.33	6,971,518.26	92,727.26	1.39
Timber Yield Tax	8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8029	7,085,408.00	7,085,408.00	7,460,358.91	7,180,920.16	95,512.16	1.39
County & District Taxes Secured Roll Taxes	8041	973,342,462.00	1,029,339,982.00	524,653,328.77	993,538,650.21	(35,801,331.79)	-3.5%
Unsecured Roll Taxes	8042	36,746,902.00	36,746,902.00	36,068,756.28	37,242,254.16	495,352.16	1.39
Prior Years' Taxes	8043	21,481,852.00	19,977,096.00	26,020,960.99	17,469,149.52	(2,507,946.48)	-12.69
Supplemental Taxes	8044	23,884,973.00	28,755,533.00	12,304,118.14	26,493,782.05	(2,261,750.95)	-7.9%
Education Revenue Augmentation							
Fund (ERAF)	8045	125,548,527.00	134,690,477.00	7,984,224.03	173,843,768.20	39,153,291.20	29.19
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)	8047	11,642,106.00	22,737,591.00	41,792,162.26	22,737,591.00	0.00	0.09
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes	8048	0.00	0.00	758,869.69	734,146.44	734,146.44	Nev
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604) Royalties and Bonuses	8081	314.00	314.00	0.00	312.00	(2.00)	-0.69
Other In-Lieu Taxes	8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Less: Non-LCFF	2.72%						
(50%) Adjustment	8089	(157.00)	(157.00)	0.00	(156.00)	1.00	-0.69
Subtotal, LCFF Sources		5,636,611,569.00	5,673,655,755.00	3,129,004,221.40	5,674,008,361.00	352,606.00	0.09
LCFF Transfers							
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year 0000	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other LCFF							
Transfers - Current Year All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	(220,093,863.00)	(229,901,263.00)	(122,327,270.94)	(229,899,199.00)	2,064.00	0.09
Property Taxes Transfers	8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years	8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES		5,416,517,706.00	5,443,754,492.00	3,006,676,950.46	5,444,109,162.00	354,670.00	0.0
FEDERAL REVENUE							
Maintenance and Operations	8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Special Education Entitlement	8181	127,564,688.00	128,045,321.00	13,257,382.00	127,208,128.00	(837,193.00)	-0.79
Special Education Discretionary Grants	8182	26,192,814.00	28,015,871.00	53,823.99	24,846,261.00	(3,169,610.00)	-11.39
Child Nutrition Programs	8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Donated Food Commodities	8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Forest Reserve Funds	8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Flood Control Funds	8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Wildlife Reserve Funds	8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
FEMA	8281	0.00	32,474.00	32,474.00	32,474.00	0.00	0.0
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs	8285	1,358,815.00	2,057,095.00	813,574.81	2,021,147.00	(35,948.00)	-1.7
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources	8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
NCLB: Title I, Part A, Basic Grants Low-Income and Neglected 3010	8290	380,929,595.00	395,578,307.00	159,966,528.98	320,942,407.00	(74,635,900.00)	-18.9
NCLB: Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent						277 1 TO 8 1 2	
Program 3025 NCLB: Title II, Part A, Teacher Quality 4035	8290 8290	1,430,331.00 41,572,001.00		647,282.20 15,790,316.50	1,484,996.00 43,264,265.00	(231,763.00)	

8290 8290 8290 8290 8290 8290 8290 8290 8290 8319 8311 8319 8311 8319	(A) 1,007,116.00 13,505,241.00 0.00 41,615,514.00 7,996,985.00 0.00 70,691,448.00 713,864,548.00 0.00 359,899,304.00 0.00 3,056,899.00 0.00	2,421,208.00 16,206,076.00 0.00 42,727,027.00 7,447,822.00 0.00 61,542,344.00 731,369,436.00 0.00 358,659,599.00 0.00 3,056,899.00 0.00	(C) 500,792.26 6,191,153.50 0.00 13,081,483.06 200,966.55 0.00 16,310,147.77 226,845,925.62 0.00 196,727,128.00 0.00 1,697,441.00	(D) 1,855,617.00 14,158,225.00 0.00 33,285,072.00 6,858,281.00 0.00 46,199,368.00 622,156,241.00 0.00 357,700,089.00 3,569,363.00 3,086,253.00	(E) (565,591.00) (2.047,851.00) 0.00 (9,441,955.00) (589,541.00) 0.00 (15,342,976.00) (109,213,195.00) 0.00 (959,510.00) 3,569,363.00 29,354.00	-12.6% 0.0% -22.1% -7.9% 0.0% -24.9% -14.9% 0.0% New
8290 8290 8290 8290 8290 8290 8290 8319 8311 8319 8311 8319	0.00 41,615,514.00 7,996,985.00 0.00 70,691,448.00 713,864,548.00 0.00 359,899,304.00 0.00 3,056,899.00	16,206,076.00 0.00 42,727,027.00 7,447,822.00 0.00 61,542,344.00 731,369,436.00 0.00 358,659,599.00 0.00 3,056,899.00	6,191,153.50 0.00 13,081,483.06 200,966.55 0.00 16,310,147.77 226,845,925.62 0.00 196,727,128.00 0.00 1,697,441.00	0.00 33,285,072.00 6,858,281.00 0.00 46,199,368.00 622,156,241.00 0.00 357,700,089.00 3,569,363.00	(2.047,851.00) 0.00 (9.441,955.00) (589,541.00) 0.00 (15,342,976.00) (109,213,195.00) 0.00 (959,510.00) 3,569,363.00	-23.4% -12.6% -0.0% -22.1% -7.9% -0.0% -24.9% -14.9% -0.0% Nev
8290 8290 8290 8290 8290 8290 8290 8319 8311 8319 8311 8319	0.00 41,615,514.00 7,996,985.00 0.00 70,691,448.00 713,864,548.00 0.00 359,899,304.00 0.00 3,056,899.00 0.00	0.00 42,727,027.00 7,447,822.00 0.00 61,542,344.00 731,369,436.00 0.00 358,659,599.00 0.00 3,056,899.00	0.00 13,081,483.06 200,966.55 0.00 16,310,147.77 226,845,925.62 0.00 196,727,128.00 0.00 1,697,441.00	0.00 33,285,072.00 6,858,281.00 0.00 46,199,368.00 622,156,241.00 0.00 357,700,089.00 3,569,363.00	0.00 (9,441,955.00) (589,541.00) 0.00 (15,342,976.00) (109,213,195.00) 0.00 (959,510.00) 3,569,363.00	0.0% -22.1% -7.9% 0.0% -24.9% -14.9% 0.0% New
8290 8290 8290 8290 8290 8290 8319 8311 8319 8311 8319	41,615,514.00 7,996,985.00 0.00 70,691,448.00 713,864,548.00 0.00 359,899,304.00 0.00 3,056,899.00	42,727,027.00 7,447,822.00 0.00 61,542,344.00 731,369,436.00 0.00 358,659,599.00 0.00 3,056,899.00	13,081,483.06 200,966.55 0.00 16,310,147.77 226,845,925.62 0.00 196,727,128.00 0.00 1,697,441.00	33,285,072.00 6,858,281.00 0.00 46,199,368.00 622,156,241.00 0.00 357,700,089.00 3,569,363.00	(9,441,955.00) (589,541.00) 0.00 (15,342,976.00) (109,213,195.00) 0.00 (959,510.00) 3,569,363.00	-22.1% -7.9% 0.0% -24.9% -14.9% 0.0% Nev
8290 8290 8290 8290 8290 8290 8319 8311 8319 8311 8319	41,615,514.00 7,996,985.00 0.00 70,691,448.00 713,864,548.00 0.00 359,899,304.00 0.00 3,056,899.00	42,727,027.00 7,447,822.00 0.00 61,542,344.00 731,369,436.00 0.00 358,659,599.00 0.00 3,056,899.00	13,081,483.06 200,966.55 0.00 16,310,147.77 226,845,925.62 0.00 196,727,128.00 0.00 1,697,441.00	33,285,072.00 6,858,281.00 0.00 46,199,368.00 622,156,241.00 0.00 357,700,089.00 3,569,363.00	(9,441,955.00) (589,541.00) 0.00 (15,342,976.00) (109,213,195.00) 0.00 (959,510.00) 3,569,363.00	-22.19 -7.99 0.09 -24.99 -14.99 0.09
8290 8290 8290 8290 8290 8319 8311 8319 8311 8319	7,996,985.00 0.00 70,691,448.00 713,864,548.00 0.00 359,899,304.00 0.00 3,056,899.00 0.00	7,447,822.00 0.00 61,542,344.00 731,369,436.00 0.00 358,659,599.00 0.00 3,056,899.00	200,966.55 0.00 16,310,147.77 226,845,925.62 0.00 196,727,128.00 0.00 1,697,441.00	6,858,281.00 0.00 46,199,368.00 622,156,241.00 0.00 357,700,089.00 3,569,363.00	(589,541.00) 0.00 (15,342,976.00) (109,213,195.00) 0.00 (959,510.00) 3,569,363.00	-7.9° 0.0° -24.9° -14.9° 0.0° Ne
8319 8311 8319 8311 8319 8311	0.00 70,691,448.00 713,864,548.00 0.00 359,899,304.00 0.00 3,056,899.00	0.00 61,542,344.00 731,369,436.00 0.00 358,659,599.00 0.00 3,056,899.00	0.00 16,310,147.77 226,845,925.62 0.00 196,727,128.00 0.00 1,697,441.00	0.00 46,199,368.00 622,156,241.00 0.00 357,700,089.00 3,569,363.00	0.00 (15,342,976.00) (109,213,195.00) 0.00 (959,510.00) 3,569,363.00	0.09 -24.99 -14.99 0.09
8319 8311 8319 8311 8319	70,691,448.00 713,864,548.00 0.00 359,899,304.00 0.00 3,056,899.00	0.00 358,659,599.00 3,056,899.00	16,310,147.77 226,845,925.62 0.00 196,727,128.00 0.00 1,697,441.00	46,199,368.00 622,156,241.00 0.00 357,700,089.00 3,569,363.00	(15,342,976.00) (109,213,195.00) 0.00 (959,510.00) 3,569,363.00	-24.9° -14.9° 0.0° -0.3°
8319 8311 8319 8311 8319	713,864,548.00 0.00 359,899,304.00 0.00 3,056,899.00 0.00	0.00 358,659,599.00 0.00 3,056,899.00	0.00 196,727,128.00 0.00 1,697,441.00	0.00 357,700,089.00 3,569,363.00	0.00 (959,510.00) 3,569,363.00	-14.9°
8311 8319 8311 8319	0.00 359,899,304.00 0.00 3,056,899.00	0.00 358,659,599.00 0.00 3,056,899.00	0.00 196,727,128.00 0.00 1,697,441.00	0.00 357,700,089.00 3,569,363.00	0.00 (959,510.00) 3,569,363.00	0.0° -0.3° Ne
8311 8319 8311 8319	359,899,304.00 0.00 3,056,899.00 0.00	358,659,599.00 0.00 3,056,899.00	196,727,128.00 0.00 1,697,441.00	357,700,089.00 3,569,363.00	(959,510.00) 3,569,363.00	-0.3°
8311 8319 8311 8319	359,899,304.00 0.00 3,056,899.00 0.00	358,659,599.00 0.00 3,056,899.00	196,727,128.00 0.00 1,697,441.00	357,700,089.00 3,569,363.00	(959,510.00) 3,569,363.00	-0.3°
8311 8319 8311 8319	359,899,304.00 0.00 3,056,899.00 0.00	358,659,599.00 0.00 3,056,899.00	196,727,128.00 0.00 1,697,441.00	357,700,089.00 3,569,363.00	(959,510.00) 3,569,363.00	-0.3% Ne
8311 8319 8311 8319	359,899,304.00 0.00 3,056,899.00 0.00	358,659,599.00 0.00 3,056,899.00	196,727,128.00 0.00 1,697,441.00	357,700,089.00 3,569,363.00	(959,510.00) 3,569,363.00	-0.3°
8319 8311 8319	0.00 3,056,899.00 0.00	0.00 3,056,899.00	0.00 1,697,441.00	3,569,363.00	3,569,363.00	Ne
8311 8319	3,056,899.00 0.00	3,056,899.00	1,697,441.00		47.74.7.1	
r 8319	0.00			3,086,253.00	29,354.00	1.09
		0.00				
9530			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
8550	136,652,823.00	125,117,443.00	107,052,147.00	125,362,252.00	244,809.00	0.29
8560	92,124,475.00	96,333,489.00	29,038,641.22	98,974,167.00	2,640,678.00	2.79
8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
8590	76,627,033.00	77,330,368.00	50,473,051.89	74,714,023.00	(2,616,345.00)	-3.4
8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
8590	0.00	37 034 833 00			- 25 W 10 C 10 V	-57.89
	40.57 75.00				The state of the state of	-57.79
						0.09
	7.7			10 No. 10 Te 10 No.	2000	0.0
			40.70			0.0
			7.77			0.0
5555						
0500	930,777,73,75,3,4	743 V 743 Fra 31	Vanadite et al	7 750 (- 767 / 7	ACTOVICE AND	0.09
8590	265 457 565 00	281,937,532.00	45,316,860.29	286,386,189.00	Tarana Sanahara	-1.59
**	90 8590 8590 8590 8590 8590	90 8590 2,194,388.00 8590 31,101,513.00 8590 0.00 8590 0.00 8590 0.00	90 8590 2,194,388.00 2,244,649.00 8590 31,101,513.00 35,514,366.00 8590 0.00 346,991.00 8590 0.00 0.00 8590 0.00 0.00	90 8590 2,194,388.00 2,244,649.00 1,415,298.41 8590 31,101,513.00 35,514,366.00 0.00 8590 0.00 346,991.00 267,233.21 8590 0.00 0.00 0.00 8590 0.00 0.00 0.00	90 8590 2,194,388.00 2,244,649.00 1,415,298.41 949,617.00 8590 31,101,513.00 35,514,366.00 0.00 35,518,914.00 8590 0.00 346,991.00 267,233.21 346,981.00 8590 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8590 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8590 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8590 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8590 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	90 8590 2,194,388.00 2,244,649.00 1,415,298.41 949,617.00 (1,295,032.00) 8590 31,101,513.00 35,514,366.00 0.00 35,518,914.00 4,548.00 8590 0.00 346,991.00 267,233.21 346,981.00 (10.00) 8590 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8590 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00

Page 4

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE	Noodalde Godes	Couos	(5)	(6)	(4)	(5)	1-1	
Other Local Revenue County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
		-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Nor	n-I CEE	0020	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Taxes	PLOT	8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	375,000.00	375,000.00	87,222.28	421,353.00	46,353.00	12
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Leases and Rentals		8650	12,637,000.00	12,637,000.00	9,222,898.66	18,502,007.00	5,865,007.00	46
Interest		8660	5,050,000.00	5,050,000.00	4,458,497.19	8,792,532.00	3,742,532.00	74
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of	f Investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Fees and Contracts	mivesuments	0002	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Non-Resident Students		8672	484,645.00	487,545.00	48,030.00	486,045.00	(1,500.00)	-0
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Interagency Services		8677	252.00	196,200.00	79,301.32	196,177.00	(23.00)	0
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	39,461,568.00	39,113,665.00	23,431,608.31	43,849,364.00	4,735,699.00	12
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjusti	ment	8691	157.00	157.00	0.00	156.00	(1.00)	-0
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sour	ces	8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
All Other Local Revenue		8699	64,041,681.00	64,649,885.00	20,844,398.78	60,741,140.00	(3,908,745.00)	-6
Tuition		8710	50,000.00	50,000.00	0.00	38,780.00	(11,220.00)	-22
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Fransfers Of Apportionments Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
From County Offices	6500	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0
ROC/P Transfers From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0
From County Offices	6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
From JPAs	6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Other Transfers of Apportionments From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0
All Other Transfers In from All Others	7.07.00	8799	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		0.00	122,100,303.00	FERRITARIA DE	58,171,956.54	133,027,554.00	10,468,102.00	8

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES							
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	2,180,648,887.00	2,190,064,298.00	1,232,416,659.97	2,174,454,960.58	15,609,337.42	0.7%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	289,437,263.00	295,704,352.00	152,487,389.38	270,587,782.00	25,116,570.00	8.5%
		315,649,615.00	332,706,078.00	175,560,627.54	319,745,166.00	12,960,912.00	3.9%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries Other Certificated Salaries	1300	146,186,495.00	144,041,592.00	76,319,266.55	135,354,508.00	8,687,084.00	6.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES	1300	2,931,922,260.00	2,962,516,320.00	1,636,783,943.44	2,900,142,416.58	62,373,903.42	2.19
CLASSIFIED SALARIES		2,931,922,200.00	2,962,516,520.00	1,030,763,943,44	2,500,142,410.50	02,373,303.42	2.17
SEASON IED GALANIES							
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	242,990,689.00	231,996,735.00	122,988,178.97	224,820,736.00	7,175,999.00	3.19
Classified Support Salaries	2200	337,707,339.00	349,193,580.00	196,388,545.47	346,700,700.00	2,492,880.00	0.79
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	25,104,853.00	24,638,087.00	14,769,729.72	26,379,177.00	(1,741,090.00)	-7.19
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	270,381,432.00	283,276,040.00	154,129,017.44	275,709,536.00	7,566,504.00	2.79
Other Classified Salaries	2900	100,520,000.00	108,045,659.00	56,545,924.46	108,015,568.00	30,091.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		976,704,313.00	997,150,101.00	544,821,396.06	981,625,717.00	15,524,384.00	1.69
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	566,759,872.00	569,101,816.00	198,831,489.76	568,645,499.00	456,317.00	0.19
PERS	3201-3202	139,436,960.00	137,687,485.00	70,046,819.39	128,013,520.00	9,673,965.00	7.09
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	116,962,970.00	122,896,206.00	63,764,249.72	116,628,168.00	6,268,038.00	5.19
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	663,862,163.00	650,696,576.00	383,408,362.90	651,189,016.00	(492,440.00)	-0.19
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	2,353,277.00	2,392,737.00	1,095,410.39	3,080,721.00	(687,984.00)	-28.89
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	108,100,000.00	120,539,477.00	62,776,695.24	122,567,780.00	(2,028,303.00)	-1.79
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	259,326,634.00	252,044,805.00	145,995,926.04	246,459,435.00	5,585,370.00	2.29
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	68,392,720.00	67,929,628.00	339.44	67,774,482.00	155,146.00	0.29
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	(30.68)	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	0001 0002	1,925,194,596.00	1,923,288,730.00	925,919,262.20	1,904,358,621.00	18,930,109.00	1.09
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		1,020,104,000.00	1,020,200,100.00	520,510,202.20	1,004,000,021.00	10,000,100.00	1.07
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	97,191,964.00	163,848,324.00	19,514,633.15	92,267,636.00	71,580,688.00	43.7%
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	2,985,547.00	2,867,341.00	2,720,222.06	9,732,145.00	(6,864,804.00)	-239.49
Materials and Supplies	4300	428,499,944.92	410,795,909.38	63,751,738.89	204,395,295.11	206,400,614.27	50.29
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	41,441,028.00	36,194,154.00	10,606,690.47	33,240,001.62	2,954,152.38	8.29
Food	4700	108,377.00	214,501.00	54,554.30	173,834.00	40,667.00	19.09
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		570,226,860.92	613,920,229.38	96,647,838.87	339,808,911.73	274,111,317.65	44.69
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	346,343,219.00	350,554,106.00	152,831,945.36	361,861,300.00	(11,307,194.00)	-3.29
Travel and Conferences	5200	7,015,868.00	12,297,588.00	5,634,534.86	9,491,587.00	2,806,001.00	22.8%
Dues and Memberships	5300	1,742,584.00	2,325,874.00	1,630,550.08	2,477,271.00	(151,397.00)	-6.5%
Insurance	5400-5450	37,762,745.00	37,337,295.00	15,957,005.71	40,291,967.00	(2,954,672.00)	-7.99
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	142,323,593.00	133,766,347.00	48,534,852.23	139,687,791.00	(5,921,444.00)	-4.49
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	19,596,292.00	19,196,238.00	9,182,472.88	18,276,477.00	919,761.00	4.89
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Professional/Consulting Services and		Carrier Comment	Amorana	00000000	economic de	as make the	
Operating Expenditures	5800	239,845,885.00		87,400,327.87	248,140,967.00	16,730,656.99	6.39
Communications	5900	33,763,778.00	18,485,507.00	10,110,347.80	18,018,627.00	466,880.00	2.5%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		828,393,964.00	838,834,578.99	331,282,036.79	838,245,987.00	588,591.99	0.19

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY	7,0000,000		15.7	12/	1	32		
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Land Improvements		6170	2,672.00	1,001.00	0.00	35,919.00	(34,918.00)	-3488.39
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	4,337,388.00	14,035,924.00	3,271,147.50	5,521,154.00	8,514,770.00	60.7
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Equipment		6400	9,282,181.00	11,962,083.00	6,597,356.54	17,126,432.00	(5,164,349.00)	-43.2
Equipment Replacement		6500	1,364,554.00	221,776.00	0.00	0.00	221,776.00	100.0
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			14,986,795.00	26,220,784.00	9,868,504.04	22,683,505.00	3,537,279.00	13.5
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indi	irect Costs)							
Tuition Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	147,509.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
State Special Schools		7130	650,466.00	650,466.00	6,890.00	650,466.00	0.00	0.0
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Paymer Payments to Districts or Charter Schools	nts	7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Payments to County Offices		7142	6.000.000.00	6,000,000.00	(3,775,242.01)	6,000,000.00	0.00	0.0
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportunity To Districts or Charter Schools	ortionments 6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments	1,000	1000						
To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	1,003,008.00	1,081,367.00	634,497.84	1,081,367.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	46,386.00	(46,386.00)	Ne
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	913,272.00	805,904.00	0.00	759,518.00	46,386.00	5.8
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfer	rs of Indirect Costs)		8,714,255.00	8,537,737.00	(3,133,854.17)	8,537,737.00	0.00	0.0
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIREC	T COSTS							
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		-
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	(21,616,137.00	(21,060,967.00)	(3,875,048.10)	(20,057,012.00)	(1,003,955.00)	4.8
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF	INDIRECT COSTS		(21,616,137.00	(21,060,967.00)	(3,875,048.10)	(20,057,012.00)	(1,003,955.00)	4.8
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			7,234,526,906.92	7,349,407,513.37	3,538,314,079.13	6,975,345,883.31	374,061,630.06	5.1

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
NTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	15,000,000.00	15,000,000.00	0.00	15,000,000.00	0.00	0.09
From: Bond Interest and				101	411		0.00	0.00
Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00 2,364.54	0.09
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	8,000,000.00	10,419,691.00	323,263.63	10,422,055.54 25,422,055.54	2,364.54	0.09
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			23,000,000.00	25,419,691.00	323,263.63	25,422,055.54	2,304.34	0.0
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	33,496,926.00	33,511,863.00	0.00	32,995,438.00	516,425.00	1.5
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To: State School Building Fund/								
County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	38,581,770.00	4,571,587.00	1,260,881.89	4,298,334.00	273,253.00	6.09
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	33,696,344.00	44,539,539.00	39,185,412.56	44,229,602.00	309,937.00	0.7
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT		_	105,775,040.00	82,622,989.00	40,446,294.45	81,523,374.00	1,099,615.00	1.3
OTHER SOURCES/USES				-				
SOURCES								
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,700,000.00	1,700,000.00	Ne
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	195,557.00	195,557.00	Ne
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,0
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	1,895,557.00	1,895,557.00	Ne
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00		1 11	0.00	0.00	0.0
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00			0.00	0.00	0.0
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00			1,15		
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00				0.00	0.0
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)	S		(82,775,040.00	(57,203,298.00) (40,123,030.82)	(54,205,761.46)	(2,997,536.54)) -5.2

2016-17 Second Interim General Fund Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999) Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description Resource	Object Codes Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-809	9 5,416,517,706.00	5,443,754,492.00	3,006,676,950.46	5,444,109,162.00	354,670.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-829	9 8,184,934.00	8,184,934.00	4,023,866.33	9,777,417.00	1,592,483.00	19.5%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-859	9 214,046,466.00	204,645,605.00	137,316,460.91	205,373,393.00	727,788.00	0.4%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-879	9 110,141,223.00	108,404,378.00	53,348,307.95	123,829,058.00	15,424,680.00	14.2%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES	4007.00	5,748,890,329.00	5,764,989,409.00	3,201,365,585.65	5,783,089,030.00		
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-199	9 2,129,089,738.00	2,119,035,457.00	1,175,420,131.30	2,127,705,242.00	(8,669,785.00)	-0.4%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-299	9 580,950,011.00	585,410,466.00	330,301,766.17	586,732,236.00	(1,321,770.00)	-0.2%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-399	9 1,186,628,761.00	1,172,256,112.00	625,026,922.65	1,164,344,057.00	7,912,055.00	0.7%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-499	99 281,681,746.00	364,941,442.26	67,728,965.22	217,771,527.00	147,169,915.26	40.3%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-599	99 451,188,752.00	436,391,288.00	155,823,066.99	419,830,822.00	16,560,466.00	3.8%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-699	99 12,414,848.00	12,479,116.00	2,853,899.80	7,151,928.00	5,327,188.00	42.7%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-729 7400-749	Committee of the Commit	8,537,737.00	(3,133,854.17)	8,537,737.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-739	9 (87,976,198.00	(90,938,315.00)	(11,258,624.62)	(82,273,545.00)	(8,664,770.00)	9.5%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		4,562,691,913.00	4,608,113,303.26	2,342,762,273.34	4,449,800,004.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		1,186,198,416.00	1,156,876,105.74	858,603,312.31	1,333,289,026.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	8900-89	23,000,000.00	25,144,634.00	38,484.71	25,137,275.00	(7,359.00)	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-76	105,775,040.00	82,618,702.00	40,442,008.09	81,523,374.00	1,095,328.00	1.3%
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-89	79 0.00	0.00	0.00	1,895,557.00	1,895,557.00	New
b) Uses	7630-769	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-89	99 (1,171,780,208.00	(1,155,763,420.00)	(696,373,024.00)	(1,085,965,088.86)	69,798,331.14	-6.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		(1,254,555,248.00	(1,213,237,488.00)	(736,776,547.38)	(1,140,455,630.86)		

2016-17 Second Interim General Fund Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999) evenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description Resou	ırce Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(68,356,832.00)	(56,361,382.26)	121,826,764.93	192,833,395.14		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	1,115,985,941.26	1,115,985,941.26		1,115,985,941.26	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	11,444,132.00		11,444,132.00	0.00	0.09
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			1,115,985,941.26	1,127,430,073.26		1,127,430,073.26		
d) Other Restatements		9795	(167,909,884.49)	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.09
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			948,076,056.77	1,127,430,073.26		1,127,430,073.26		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			879,719,224.77	1,071,068,691.00		1,320,263,468.40		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable Revolving Cash		9711	2.636.896.00	2,733,065.00		2,733,064.54		
Stores		9711	18,016,015.00	18,688,122.00		18,688,122.37		
Prepaid Expenditures		9712	0.00	9,634,372.00		9,634,372.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	9,634,372.00		0.00		
		1.00				0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	702,731,946.00	687,922,229.00		908,051,002.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	73,411,070.00	73,411,070.00		73,411,070.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	82,923,297.77	278,679,833.00		307,745,837.49		

Printed: 3/3/2017 4:36 PM

Description Resour	Object ce Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
.CFF SOURCES			(4)			1-7	
Principal Apportionment							
State Aid - Current Year	8011	3,733,111,135.00	3,725,761,400.00	2,137,709,015.00	3,723,517,582.00	(2,243,818.00)	-0.19
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	696,895,570.00	661,682,418.00	330,841,221.00	664,278,843.00	2,596,425.00	0.4%
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Tax Relief Subventions Homeowners' Exemptions	8021	6,872,477.00	6.878.791.00	3,411,206.33	6,971,518.26	92,727.26	1.39
Timber Yield Tax	8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8029	7,085,408.00	7,085,408.00	7,460,358.91	7,180,920.16	95,512.16	1.39
County & District Taxes	3320	1,000,100,00	1,000,100.00	7,770,000.0	7,100,000	300	
Secured Roll Taxes	8041	973,342,462.00	1,029,339,982.00	524,653,328.77	993,538,650.21	(35,801,331.79)	-3.5
Unsecured Roll Taxes	8042	36,746,902.00	36,746,902.00	36,068,756.28	37,242,254.16	495,352.16	1.39
Prior Years' Taxes	8043	21,481,852.00	19,977,096.00	26,020,960.99	17,469,149.52	(2,507,946.48)	-12.69
Supplemental Taxes	8044	23,884,973.00	28,755,533.00	12,304,118.14	26,493,782.05	(2,261,750.95)	-7.99
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)	8045	125,548,527.00	134,690,477.00	7,984,224.03	173,843,768.20	39,153,291.20	29.19
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)	8047	11,642,106.00	22,737,591.00	41,792,162.26	22,737,591.00	0.00	0.09
Penalties and Interest from	0047	11,042,100.00	22,737,331.00	41,732,102.20	22,707,031.00	0.00	0.0
Delinquent Taxes	8048	0.00	0.00	758,869.69	734,146.44	734,146.44	Ne
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604) Royalties and Bonuses	8081	314.00	314.00	0.00	312.00	(2.00)	-0.69
Other In-Lieu Taxes	8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Less: Non-LCFF	****	4457.00	467.00	2.00	2450.00	4.00	
(50%) Adjustment	8089	(157.00)			(156.00)	1.00	-0.6
Subtotal, LCFF Sources		5,636,611,569.00	5,673,655,755.00	3,129,004,221.40	5,674,008,361.00	352,606.00	0.0
LCFF Transfers		100					
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year	000 8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year All	Other 8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes		(220,093,863.00		(122,327,270.94)	(229,899,199.00)	2,064.00	0.0
Property Taxes Transfers	8097	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years	8099	0.00	-5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES	9099	5,416,517,706.00	E 0 = 1111 = 115	3,006,676,950.46	5,444,109,162.00	354,670.00	0.0
FEDERAL REVENUE		0,410,017,700.00	0,440,704,402.00	0,000,070,000.40	0,444,100,102.00	554,010.00	0.0
Maintenance and Operations	8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Special Education Entitlement	8181	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Special Education Discretionary Grants	8182	0.00		0.00	0.00		
Child Nutrition Programs	8220	0.00		100			
Donated Food Commodities	8221	0.00		0.00	0.00		
Forest Reserve Funds	8260	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Flood Control Funds	8270	0.00	7.7.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Wildlife Reserve Funds	8280	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
FEMA	8281	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs	8285	0.00		0,00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources	8287	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
NCLB: Title I, Part A, Basic Grants		0,00	0,00	0.00	0.00		
Low-Income and Neglected 3 NCLB: Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent	8010 8290						
Program	8025 8290						
NCLB: Title II, Part A, Teacher Quality	035 8290						

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
NCLB: Title III, Immigration Education Program	4201	8290						
NCLB: Title III, Limited English Proficient (LEP) Student Program	4203	8290						
NCLB: Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP)	4610 3012-3020, 3030-	8290						
Other No Child Left Behind	3199, 4036-4126, 5510	8290						
Vocational and Applied Technology Education	3500-3699	8290						
Safe and Drug Free Schools	3700-3799	8290						
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	8,184,934.00	8,184,934.00	4,023,866.33	9,777,417.00	1,592,483.00	19.5
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			8,184,934.00	8,184,934.00	4,023,866.33	9,777,417.00	1,592,483.00	19.5
THER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement Prior Years	6360	8319						
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311						
Prior Years	6500	8319						
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	136,652,823.00	125,117,443.00	107,052,147.00	125,362,252.00	244,809.00	0.2
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materia	ils	8560	71,256,500.00	73,396,944.00	26,623,135.43	74,424,493.00	1,027,549.00	1.4
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590						
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590						
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590						
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590						
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590						
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590						
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590						
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590						
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590					,	
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	6,137,143.00	6,131,218.00	3,641,178.48	5,586,648.00	(544,570.00)	-8.9
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			214,046,466.00	204,645,605.00	137,316,460.91	205,373,393.00	727,788.00	0.4

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			V	1-1	1=7	N. /	3-7	
Other Local Revenue County and District Taxes							-	
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes		0010	0.00	0,00	0.00	3.00		
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non	-LCFF	222	2.02		0.10			
Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	375,000.00	375,000.00	87,222.28	421,353.00	46,353.00	12.49
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Leases and Rentals		8650	12,637,000.00	12,637,000.00	9,222,898.66	18,502,007.00	5,865,007.00	46.49
Interest		8660	5,050,000.00	5,050,000.00	4,458,497.19	8,792,532.00	3,742,532.00	74.19
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of	Investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students		8672	484,645.00	- 1 Car (5 marr)	F-1-0-1-0-1	486,045.00		-0.3%
Transportation Fees From Individuals			0.00	487,545.00	48,030.00		(1,500.00)	
		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Mitigation/Developer Fees All Other Fees and Contracts		8681	39.461.568.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
		8689	39,461,568.00	39,113,665.00	23,431,608.31	43,849,364.00	4,735,699.00	12.19
Other Local Revenue	No.		244.12	100.15	441		4.42	
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustn		8691	157.00	157.00	0.00	156.00	(1.00)	-0.6%
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Source	ces	8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
All Other Local Revenue		8699	52,132,853.00	50,741,011.00	16,100,051.51	51,777,601.00	1,036,590.00	2.0%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In Transfers Of Apportionments		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791						
From County Offices	6500	8792						
From JPAs	6500	8793						
ROC/P Transfers From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791						
From County Offices	6360	8792						
From JPAs	6360	8793				4		
Other Transfers of Apportionments		47.6						
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Transfers In from All Others	- w. 24,120	8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			110,141,223.00	108,404,378.00	53,348,307.95	123,829,058.00	15,424,680.00	14.29
				1	1			20,000

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	1,682,069,183.00	1,656,525,923.00	932,252,107.15	1,683,594,699.00	(27,068,776.00)	-1.6%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	153,174,417.00	152,529,945.00	78,216,819.94	140,519,369.00	12,010,576.00	7.9%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	235,491,993,00	256,542,714.00	135,122,653.61	250,257,121.00	6,285,593.00	2.5%
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	58,354,145,00	53,436,875.00	29,828,550.60	53,334,053.00	102,822.00	0.2%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		2,129,089,738.00	2,119,035,457.00	1,175,420,131.30	2,127,705,242.00	(8,669,785.00)	-0.4%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	14,764,117.00	9,280,447.00	3,076,216.56	6,244,929.00	3,035,518.00	32.7%
Classified Support Salaries	2200	257,931,814.00	256,067,048.00	150,382,880.65	263,301,202.00	(7,234,154.00)	-2.8%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	22,460,942.00	21,903,112.00	13,370,050.62	23,314,438.00	(1,411,326.00)	-6.4%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	231,252,086.00	240,838,550.00	133,039,944.64	235,672,450.00	5,166,100.00	2.1%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	54,541,052.00	57,321,309.00	30,432,673.70	58,199,217.00	(877,908.00)	-1.5%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		580,950,011.00	585,410,466.00	330,301,766.17	586,732,236.00	(1,321,770.00)	-0.2%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	264,811,764.00	263,794,377.00	144,382,226.28	261,272,186.00	2,522,191.00	1.0%
PERS	3201-3202	90,624,286.00	87,309,395.00	44,221,467.12	81,677,325.00	5,632,070.00	6.5%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	72,099,621.00	73,427,525.00	40,302,515.74	75,796,163.00	(2,368,638.00)	-3.2%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	456,539,370.00	439,648,358.00	254,950,732.39	443,732,084.00	(4,083,726.00)	-0.9%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	1,625,793.00	1,635,376.00	758,579.15	2,202,106.00	(566,730.00)	-34.7%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	74,313,308.00	84,199,687.00	43,335,794.57	85,618,395.00	(1,418,708.00)	-1.7%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	180,317,726.00	177,608,098.00	97,075,298.64	168,694,362.00	8,913,736.00	5.0%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	46,296,893.00	44,633,296.00	339.44	45,351,436.00	(718,140.00)	-1.6%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	(30.68)	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	SEE ALTERNATION OF THE PERSON	1,186,628,761.00	1,172,256,112.00	625,026,922.65	1,164,344,057.00	7,912,055.00	0.7%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	76,319,129.00	140,906,919.00	19,529,134.49	67,630,616.00	73,276,303.00	52.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	919,932.00	686,553.00	2,589,543.26	3,547,898.00	(2,861,345.00)	-416.8%
Materials and Supplies	4300	167,890,297.00	202,961,176.26	39,578,728.88	132,057,442.00	70,903,734.26	34.9%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	36,500,269.00		THE TAXABLE PARTS	14,463,930.00	5,853,623.00	28.8%
Food	4700	52,119.00			71,641.00	(2,400.00)	-3.5%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		281,681,746.00	364,941,442.26	67,728,965.22	217,771,527.00	147,169,915.26	40.3%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		100					
Subagreements for Services	5100	51,185,229.00	54,264,175.00	25,036,511.58	55,002,949.00	(738,774.00)	-1.4%
Travel and Conferences	5200	5,153,439.00	7,974,452.00	2,818,007.85	5,132,547.00	2,841,905.00	35.6%
Dues and Memberships	5300	1,737,977.00	2,060,484.00	1,605,021.43	2,308,440.00	(247,956.00)	-12.0%
Insurance	5400-5450	37,762,745.00	37,337,295.00	15,957,005.71	40,291,967.00	(2,954,672.00)	-7.9%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	142,293,593.00	133,736,347.00	48,512,089.20	139,653,662.00	(5,917,315.00)	-4.4%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	16,592,007.00	15,593,007.00	7,331,273.78	15,132,316.00	460,691.00	3.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and						D. Kristina al	15.74
Operating Expenditures	5800	162,937,418.00	17.000.000.00		144,720,385.00	22,542,112.00	13.5%
Communications TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES	5900	33,526,344.00 451,188,752.00	Language and the	9,893,612.77 155,823,066.99	17,588,556.00 419,830,822.00	574,475.00 16,560,466.00	3.2%

Description Re	esource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Land Improvements		6170	1,672.00	1.00	0.00	35,919.00	(35,918.00) #	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	4,241,661.00	3,998,964.00	169,435.24	818,488.00	3,180,476.00	79.5
Books and Media for New School Libraries		2222	2.00		2.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
or Major Expansion of School Libraries Equipment		6300 6400	6,806,961.00	0.00 8,258,375.00	0.00 2,684,464.56	6,297,521.00	1,960,854.00	23.7
Equipment Replacement		6500	1,364,554.00	221,776.00	0.00	0.00	221,776.00	100.0
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY		6300	12,414,848.00	12,479,116.00	2,853,899.80	7,151,928.00	5,327,188.00	42.7
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect	Costs)		12,414,646.00	12,479,110.00	2,033,099.60	7,131,926.00	5,527,186.00	42.1
T.00								
Tuition Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict		40.00	4,32,52,53	240	2.50		2.25	
Attendance Agreements		7110	147,509.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
State Special Schools		7130	650,466.00	650,466.00	6,890.00	650,466.00	0.00	0.0
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Payments to County Offices		7142	6,000,000.00	6,000,000.00	(3,775,242.01)	6,000,000.00	0.00	0.0
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportions To Districts or Charter Schools	ments 6500	7221						
To County Offices	6500	7222						
To JPAs	6500	7223						
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221						
To County Offices	6360	7222				1		
To JPAs	6360	7223						
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	1,003,008.00	1,081,367.00	634,497.84	1,081,367.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	46,386.00	(46,386.00)	Ne
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	913,272.00	805,904.00	0.00	759,518.00	46,386.00	5.8
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of In	ndirect Costs)		8,714,255.00	8,537,737.00	(3,133,854.17)	8,537,737.00	0.00	0.0
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT CO	STS							
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	(66,360,061.00)	(69,877,348.00)	(7,383,576.52)	(62,216,533.00)	(7,660,815.00)	11.0
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	(21,616,137.00)	(21,060,967.00)	(3,875,048.10)	(20,057,012.00)	(1,003,955.00)	4.8
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDI	RECT COSTS		(87,976,198.00)	(90,938,315.00)	(11,258,624.62)	(82,273,545.00)	(8,664,770.00)	9.5
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			4,562,691,913.00	4,608,113,303.26	2,342,762,273.34	4,449,800,004.00	158,313,299.26	3.4

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS		33300			,,,			
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	15,000,000.00	15,000,000.00	0.00	15,000,000.00	0.00	0.0%
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	8,000,000.00	10,144,634.00	38,484.71	10,137,275.00	(7,359.00)	-0.1%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		0010	23,000,000.00	25,144,634.00	38,484.71	25,137,275.00	(7,359.00)	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
2-10-2-1-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2		231	40 700 341 77	F1 100 200 20	1.2			
To: Child Development Fund		7611	33,496,926.00	33,511,863.00	0.00	32,995,438.00	516,425.00	1.5%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	38,581,770.00	4,571,587.00	1,260,881.89	4,298,334.00	273,253.00	6.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	33,696,344.00	44,535,252.00	39,181,126.20	44,229,602.00	305,650.00	0.7%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			105,775,040.00	82,618,702.00	40,442,008.09	81,523,374.00	1,095,328.00	1.3%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,700,000.00	1,700,000.00	Nev
Other Sources					1			
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	195,557.00	195,557.00	Nev
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	1,895,557.00	1,895,557.00	Nev
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	(1,171,780,208.00)	(1,155,763,420.00)	(696,373,024.00)	(1,085,965,088.86)	69,798,331.14	-6.09
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			(1,171,780,208.00)	(1,155,763,420.00)	(696,373,024.00)	(1,085,965,088.86)	69,798,331.14	-6.09
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USE: (a - b + c - d + e)	5		(1,254,555,248.00)	(1,213,237,488.00)	(736,776,547,38)	(1,140,455,630.86)	72,781,857.14	-6.09

Description Re	Obje source Codes Code		Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8	299 705,679,614.00	723,184,502.00	222,822,059.29	612,378,824.00	(110,805,678.00)	-15.3%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8	753,067,534.00	812,930,564.00	331,706,173.11	796,869,092.00	(16,061,472.00)	-2.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8	799 11,959,080.00	14,155,074.00	4,823,648.59	9,198,496.00	(4,956,578.00)	-35.09
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		1,470,706,228.00	1,550,270,140.00	559,351,880.99	1,418,446,412.00		
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1	999 802,832,522.00	843,480,863.00	461,363,812.14	772,437,174.58	71,043,688.42	8.4%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2	395,754,302.00	411,739,635.00	214,519,629.89	394,893,481.00	16,846,154.00	4.19
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3	738,565,835.00	751,032,618.00	300,892,339.55	740,014,564.00	11,018,054.00	1.59
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4	288,545,114.92	248,978,787.12	28,918,873.65	122,037,384.73	126,941,402.39	51.09
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5	999 377,205,212.00	402,443,290.99	175,458,969.80	418,415,165.00	(15,971,874.01)	-4.09
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6	999 2,571,947.00	13,741,668.00	7,014,604.24	15,531,577.00	(1,789,909.00)	-13.09
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7 7400-7	50.7	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7	399 66,360,061.00	69,877,348.00	7,383,576.52	62,216,533.00	7,660,815.00	11.0
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		2,671,834,993.92	2,741,294,210.11	1,195,551,805.79	2,525,545,879.31		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		(1,201,128,765.92	(1,191,024,070.11)	(636,199,924.80)	(1,107,099,467.31)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	8900-8	929 0.00	275,057.00	284,778.92	284,780.54	9,723.54	3.59
b) Transfers Out	7600-7	629 0.00	4,287.00	4,286.36	0.00	4,287.00	100.0
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-8	979 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
b) Uses	7630-7	699 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
3) Contributions	8980-8	999 1,171,780,208.00	1,155,763,420.00	696,373,024.00	1,085,965,088.86	(69,798,331.14)	-6.0
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USE	S	1,171,780,208.00	1,156,034,190.00	696,653,516.56	1,086,249,869.40		

		Revenue,	Expenditures, and Ch	anges in Fund Balanc	e			
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(29,348,557.92)	(34,989,880.11)	60,453,591.76	(20,849,597.91)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	182,686,739.11	182,686,739.11		182,686,739.11	0.00	0.0
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	64,407.00		64,407.00	0.00	0.0
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			182,686,739.11	182,751,146.11		182,751,146.11		
d) Other Restatements		9795	(2,351,057.59)	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.09
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			180,335,681.52	182,751,146.11		182,751,146.11		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			150,987,123.60	147,761,266.00		161,901,548.20		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	150,987,123.78	147,761,266.00		161,901,548.20		
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	(0.18)	0.00		0.00		

Printed: 3/3/2017 4:37 PM

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
.CFF SOURCES	-		<i>y</i> -1				
Principal Apportionment State Aid - Current Year	8011	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Tax Relief Subventions Homeowners' Exemptions	8021	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Timber Yield Tax	8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00		
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
County & District Taxes Secured Roll Taxes	8041	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unsecured Roll Taxes	8042	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prior Years' Taxes	8043	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Supplemental Taxes	8044	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Education Revenue Augmentation			23.	-			
Fund (ERAF)	8045	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)	8047	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes	8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)	8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Royalties and Bonuses Other In-Lieu Taxes	8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Less: Non-LCFF	0002	0.00					
(50%) Adjustment	8089	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Subtotal, LCFF Sources		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
LCFF Transfers							
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year 0000	8091						
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	0.00		0.00	0.00		
Property Taxes Transfers	8097	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years	8099	0.00	1 - 1/2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEDERAL REVENUE							
Maintenance and Conventions	8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Maintenance and Operations Special Education Entitlement	8181	127,564,688.00	a June 1995 N		127,208,128.00	(837,193.00)	-0.79
Special Education Discretionary Grants	8182	26,192,814.00	1.00		24,846,261.00	(3,169,610.00)	-11.39
Child Nutrition Programs	8220	0.00	1		0.00	0.00	0.09
Donated Food Commodities	8221	0.00		2.77		0.00	0.09
Forest Reserve Funds	8260	0.00			- 100		
Flood Control Funds	8270	0.00	1000	1			
Wildlife Reserve Funds	8280	0.00	1910				
FEMA	8281	0.00	25.6.785-2	200	32,474.00	0.00	0.09
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs	8285	1,358,815.00	1		2,021,147.00	(35,948.00)	-1.79
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources	8287	0.00		7-1	7 7 7 7	0.00	0.09
NCLB: Title I, Part A, Basic Grants Low-Income and Neglected 3010	8290	380,929,595.00			320,942,407.00	(74,635,900.00)	-18.99
NCLB: Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent	72,24				1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		
Program 3025	8290	1,430,331.00	1,716,759.00	647,282.20	1,484,996.00	(231,763.00)	-13.59

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
NCLB: Title III, Immigration Education Program	4201	8290	1,007,116.00	2,421,208.00	500,792.26	1,855,617.00	(565,591.00)	-23.4%
NCLB: Title III, Limited English Proficient (LEP) Student Program	4203	8290	13,505,241.00	16,206,076.00	6,191,153.50	14,158,225.00	(2,047,851.00)	-12.6%
NCLB: Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP)	4610 3012-3020, 3030-	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other No Child Left Behind	3199, 4036-4126, 5510	8290	41,615,514.00	42,727,027.00	13,081,483.06	33,285,072.00	(9,441,955.00)	-22.1%
Vocational and Applied Technology Education	3500-3699	8290	7,996,985.00	7,447,822.00	200,966.55	6,858,281.00	(589,541.00)	-7.9%
Safe and Drug Free Schools	3700-3799	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	62,506,514.00	53,357,410.00	12,286,281.44	36,421,951.00	(16,935,459.00)	-31.7%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			705,679,614.00	723,184,502.00	222,822,059.29	612,378,824.00	(110,805,678.00)	-15.39
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311	359,899,304.00	358,659,599.00	196,727,128.00	357,700,089.00	(959,510.00)	-0.3%
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,569,363.00	3,569,363.00	Nev
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	3,056,899.00	3,056,899.00	1,697,441.00	3,086,253.00	29,354.00	1.09
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materia		8560	20,867,975.00	22,936,545.00	2,415,505.79	24,549,674.00	1,613,129.00	7.09
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	76,627,033.00	77,330,368.00	50,473,051.89	74,714,023.00	(2,616,345.00)	-3.4
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	0.00	37,034,833.00	37,034,833.00	15,634,637.00	(21,400,196.00)	-57.89
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590	2,194,388.00	2,244,649.00	1,415,298.41	949,617.00	(1,295,032.00)	-57.79
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	31,101,513.00	35,514,366.00	0.00	35,518,914.00	4,548.00	0.0
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	346,991.00	267,233.21	346,981.00	(10.00)	0.0
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	259,320,422.00	275,806,314.00	41,675,681.81	280,799,541.00	4,993,227.00	1.8
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			753,067,534.00	812,930,564.00	331,706,173.11	796,869,092.00	(16,061,472.00)	-2.0

				Astron Programme		Austral Van	D:#	0/ Diff
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Other Local Revenue County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes								
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-L Taxes	.CFF	8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Ir	nvestments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts	TV COMPONIO	0002	0,00					
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	252.00	196,200.00	79,301.32	196,177.00	(23.00)	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustme		8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00		
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Source	s	8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	11,908,828.00		4,744,347.27	8,963,539.00	(4,945,335.00)	-35.6%
Tuition		8710	50,000.00		0.00	38,780.00	(11,220.00)	-22.49
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
From JPAs	6500	8793	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
ROC/P Transfers From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
From County Offices	6360	8792	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.09
From JPAs	6360	8793	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Transfers of Apportionments	2300	21,00	3.00	5.00				
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			11,959,080.00	14,155,074.00	4,823,648.59	9,198,496.00	(4,956,578.00)	-35.09
TOTAL, REVENUES			1,470,706,228.00	1,550,270,140.00	559,351,880.99	1,418,446,412.00	(131,823,728.00)	-8.5%

os Angeles County		xpenditures, and Ch	anges in Fund Balanc	e			
Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES							
	1100	498,579,704.00	533,538,375.00	300,164,552.82	490,860,261.58	42,678,113.42	8.0%
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	7.830 (0.000)	143,174,407.00	74,270,569.44	130,068,413.00	13,105,994.00	9.2%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	136,262,846.00	76,163,364.00	40,437,973.93	69,488,045.00	6,675,319.00	8.89
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	80,157,622.00 87,832,350.00	90,604,717.00	46,490,715.95	82,020,455.00	8,584,262.00	9.5%
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	802,832,522.00	843,480,863.00	461,363,812.14	772,437,174.58	71,043,688.42	8.49
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES CLASSIFIED SALARIES		002,032,322.00	043,400,003.00	401,000,012.14	112,101,111100	7,723.5,623.32	
CLASSIFIED SALAKIES							
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	228,226,572.00	222,716,288.00	119,911,962.41	218,575,807.00	4,140,481.00	1.99
Classified Support Salaries	2200	79,775,525.00	93,126,532.00	46,005,664.82	83,399,498.00	9,727,034.00	10.49
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	2,643,911.00	2,734,975.00	1,399,679.10	3,064,739.00	(329,764.00)	-12.19
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	39,129,346.00	42,437,490.00	21,089,072.80	40,037,086.00	2,400,404.00	5.7%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	45,978,948.00	50,724,350.00	26,113,250.76	49,816,351.00	907,999.00	1.89
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		395,754,302.00	411,739,635.00	214,519,629.89	394,893,481.00	16,846,154.00	4.19
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	301,948,108.00	305,307,439.00	54,449,263.48	307,373,313.00	(2,065,874.00)	-0.79
PERS	3201-3202	48,812,674.00		25,825,352.27	46,336,195.00	4,041,895.00	8.0
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	44,863,349.00	The second second	23,461,733.98	40,832,005.00	8,636,676.00	17.5
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	207,322,793.00	A San San Williams	128,457,630.51	207,456,932.00	3,591,286.00	1.79
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	727,484.00		336,831.24	878,615.00	(121,254.00)	-16.09
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	33,786,692.00		19,440,900.67	36,949,385.00	(609,595.00)	-1.7
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	79,008,908.00		48,920,627.40	77,765,073.00	(3,328,366.00)	-4.5
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	22,095,827.00		0.00	22,423,046.00	873,286.00	3.7
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00		100	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	3301-3302	738,565,835.00	Value Landania	TOUGHT LINE	740,014,564.00	11,018,054.00	1.5
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		7 50,000,000.00	751,002,010.00	500,002,000.00	(10)011,001.00	3,46,565	
500110 2011 2120							
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	20,872,835.00	22,941,405.00	(14,501.34)	24,637,020.00	(1,695,615.00)	-7.4
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	2,065,615.00	2,180,788.00	130,678.80	6,184,247.00	(4,003,459.00)	-183.6
Materials and Supplies	4300	260,609,647.92	207,834,733.12	24,173,010.01	72,337,853.11	135,496,880.01	65.2
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	4,940,759.00	15,876,601.00	4,601,758.33	18,776,071.62	(2,899,470.62)	-18.3
Food	4700	56,258.00	145,260.00	27,927.85	102,193.00	43,067.00	29.6
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		288,545,114.92	2 248,978,787.12	28,918,873.65	122,037,384.73	126,941,402.39	51.0
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			1 - 2 - 2 - 2				
Subagreements for Services	5100	295,157,990.00	296,289,931.00	127,795,433.78	306,858,351.00	(10,568,420.00)	-3.6
Travel and Conferences	5200	1,862,429.00	4,323,136.00	2,816,527.01	4,359,040.00	(35,904.00)	-0.8
Dues and Memberships	5300	4,607.00	265,390.00	25,528.65	168,831.00	96,559.00	36.4
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	30,000.00	30,000.00	22,763.03	34,129.00	(4,129.00)	-13.8
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	3,004,285.00	3,603,231.00	1,851,199.10	3,144,161.00	459,070.00	12.7
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	76,908,467.00	97,609,126.99	42,730,783.20	103,420,582.00	(5,811,455.01)	-6.0
Communications	5900	237,434.00	322,476.00	216,735.03	430,071.00	(107,595.00)	-33.4
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		377,205,212.00	0 402,443,290.99	175,458,969.80	418,415,165.00	(15,971,874.01)	-4.0

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY	Nesseries seaso			1-2	177			
SA TIAL GOTEN								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Land Improvements		6170	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	100.09
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	95,727.00	10,036,960.00	3,101,712.26	4,702,666.00	5,334,294.00	53.19
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Equipment		6400	2,475,220.00	3,703,708.00	3,912,891.98	10,828,911.00	(7,125,203.00)	-192.49
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			2,571,947.00	13,741,668.00	7,014,604.24	15,531,577.00	(1,789,909.00)	-13.09
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indire	ct Costs)							
Tuition Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict								
Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools	s	7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Payments to County Offices		7142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apport To Districts or Charter Schools	ionments 6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Debt Service Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers	of Indirect Costs)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT	-A							
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	66,360,061.00	69,877,348.00	7,383,576.52	62,216,533.00	7,660,815.00	11.0
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF IN	NDIRECT COSTS		66,360,061.00	69,877,348.00	7,383,576.52	62,216,533.00	7,660,815.00	11.0
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			2,671,834,993.92	2,741,294,210.11	1,195,551,805.79	2,525,545,879.31	215,748,330.80	7.9

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
NTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	275,057.00	284,778.92	284,780.54	9,723.54	3.5%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		95.15	0.00	275,057.00	284,778.92	284,780.54	9,723.54	3.5%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/								
County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	4,287.00	4,286.36	0.00	4,287.00	100.09
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	4,287.00	4,286.36	0.00	4,287.00	100.09
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates								
of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,0
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
uses								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	1,171,780,208.00	1,155,763,420.00	696,373,024.00	1,085,965,088.86	(69,798,331.14)	-6.0
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		- 11	1,171,780,208.00	1,155,763,420.00	696,373,024.00	1,085,965,088.86	(69,798,331.14)	-6.0
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USE (a - b + c - d + e)	s		1.171.780.208.00	1,156,034,190.00	696,653,516.56	1,086,249,869.40	69,784,320.60	-6.0

Second Interim General Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

19 64733 0000000 Form 01I

Resource	Description	2016-17 Projected Year Totals
Resource	Description	Trojected Tear Totals
5640	Medi-Cal Billing Option	4,770,473.67
5650	FEMA Public Assistance Funds	4,233.37
5810	Other Restricted Federal	5,112,898.59
6230	California Clean Energy Jobs Act	86,714,560.99
6264	Educator Effectiveness	25,812,920.43
6286		2,784,700.37
6500	Special Education	2,702,397.71
7338	College Readiness Block Grant	16,387,737.00
7810	Other Restricted State	471,300.26
8150	Ongoing & Major Maintenance Account (RM,	12,586,011.09
9010	Other Restricted Local	4,554,314.72
Total, Restricted I	Balance	161,901,548.20

GENERAL FUND SECOND INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT 2016-17

Comments on Significant Differences between Budget and Projections

Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Revenues

- A-1 There is no significant difference between the budgeted and projected LCFF revenue.
- A-2 The \$109.2 million lower federal revenues are primarily due to the projected lower spending in various expenditure-driven grants of \$106.1, lower Medi-Cal Billing of \$4.7 million, and lower Medi-Cal Admin Activity of \$0.5 million; offset by increases in Advance Placement Fee Reimbursement of \$2.1 million.
- A-3 The \$15.3 million projected lower other state revenues are due to lower Career Technical Education Incentive Grant of \$21.4 million; offset by higher prior year lottery of \$2.6 million, higher prior year Special Education Apportionment of \$2.6 million, and net increase of \$0.9 million in various other state revenues.
- A-4 The \$10.5 million projected higher other local revenues are primarily due to higher leases and rentals of \$5.9 million, higher interest revenue of \$3.7 million, higher fees of \$4.7 million, offset by a \$3.8 million net decrease in various other local revenues.

Expenditures

- B-1 The lower expenditures in Certificated Salaries is primarily due to lower projected expenditures for certificated pupil support salaries, certificated teachers' salaries and certificated supervisors' and administrators' salaries.
- B-2 The decrease in Classified Salaries is primarily due to lower projected expenditures for clerical, technical and office salaries and classified instructional salaries.
- B-3 The lower expenditures in Employee Benefits is primarily due to projected lower spending in PERS, OASDI/Medicare/Alternative benefits, and OPEB allocated benefits.
- B-4 The decrease in Books and Supplies is mainly due to projected underspending in materials and supplies and approved textbooks and core curricula materials.
- B-5 The projected under-spending in Services and Other Operating Expenditures is primarily due to lower projected expenditures in professional/consulting services, partially offset by increases in subagreements for services and operations and housekeeping services.

Continued

- B-6 The decrease in Capital Outlay is primarily due to lower projected spending in buildings and improvements of buildings, partially offset by higher projected expenditures for equipment.
- B-7 Other Outgo is projected to be spent at budget.
- B-8 Transfers of Indirect Costs are projected to be underspent due to underspending in other funds.

Other Financing Sources/Uses

- D-1b The decrease in Transfers Out is primarily due to a decreased projected encroachment from other funds.
- D-2a The \$1.9 million in other financing sources represents proceeds from Insurance recoveries and capital lease.

Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
A. DISTRICT						
Total District Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day						
School (includes Necessary Small School	456,857.72	459,057.19	448,188.22	459,057.19	0.00	0%
ADA) 2. Total Basic Aid Choice/Court Ordered Voluntary Pupil Transfer Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)	455,857.72	0.00	0.00	439,037.19	0.00	0%
3. Total Basic Aid Open Enrollment Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
4. Total, District Regular ADA (Sum of Lines A1 through A3)	456,857.72	459,057.19	448,188.22	459,057.19	0.00	0%
5. District Funded County Program ADA	430,037.72	438,037.18	440,100.22	400,007.10	0.00	
a. County Community Schools	190.82				0.00	
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00				0.00	
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00				0.00	
 d. Special Education Extended Year e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural Resource Conservation Schools 	298.31	298.31	298.31	298.31	0.00	
f. County School Tuition Fund (Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines A5a through A5f)	489.13	489.57	489.57	489.57	0.00	09
6. TOTAL DISTRICT ADA (Sum of Line A4 and Line A5g)	457,346.85	459,546.76	448,677.79	459,546.76		
7. Adults in Correctional Facilities 8. Charter School ADA (Enter Charter School ADA using Tab C. Charter School ADA)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	09

Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
B. COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION						
County Program Alternative Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole,	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
d. Total, County Program Alternative Education ADA (Sum of Lines B1a through B1c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
2. District Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. County School Tuition Fund (Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines B2a through B2f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
3. TOTAL COUNTY OFFICE ADA						
(Sum of Lines B1d and B2g)	0.00			0.00		
4. Adults in Correctional Facilities	0.00			0.00		
5. County Operations Grant ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
6. Charter School ADA (Enter Charter School ADA using Tab C. Charter School ADA)						

Description C. CHARTER SCHOOL ADA	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
Authorizing LEAs reporting charter school SACS financial	data in their Fur	nd 01, 09, or 62 u	se this workshee	t to report ADA f	or those charter	schools.
Charter schools reporting SACS financial data separately	from their autho	rizing LEAs in Fu	ind 01 or Fund 62	use this worksh	eet to report thei	r ADA.
FUND 04. Charter Caban LADA assessment disease CA	CC 6i-l d-					
FUND 01: Charter School ADA corresponding to SA					2.00	000
Total Charter School Regular ADA Charter School County Brogram Alternative	41,603.84	41,223.91	41,223.91	41,223.91	0.00	0%
2. Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole,	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Total, Charter School County Program						
Alternative Education ADA						
(Sum of Lines C2a through C2c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
3. Charter School Funded County Program ADA						
County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
 b. Special Education-Special Day Class 	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. Total, Charter School Funded County	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	07
Program ADA						
(Sum of Lines C3a through C3e)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
4. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,4
(Sum of Lines C1, C2d, and C3f)	41,603.84	41,223.91	41,223.91	41,223.91	0.00	0%
FUND 09 or 62: Charter School ADA corresponding	to SACS finance	ial data reporte	d in Fund 01 or	Fund 62.		
5. Total Charter School Regular ADA	108,092.60	106,901.98	106,901.98	106,901.98	0.00	0%
6. Charter School County Program Alternative	14 2 2 2 2 2 2					
Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole,						
Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	09
d. Total, Charter School County Program		1 7				
Alternative Education ADA			11 - 1 - 1			
(Sum of Lines C6a through C6c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	09
7. Charter School Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	22.87	26.38	22.87	0.00	
 d. Special Education Extended Year 	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	09
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary						
Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	09
f. Total, Charter School Funded County						
Program ADA	10.00	- The		3000	1 July 2	
(Sum of Lines C7a through C7e)	0.00	22.87	26.38	22.87	0.00	09
8. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	0.000	A COLUMN TO A COLU	and the second second		
8. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA (Sum of Lines C5, C6d, and C7f)	108,092.60	106,924.85	106,928.36	106,924.85	0.00	09
8. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA	108,092.60	106,924.85	106,928.36	106,924.85	0,00	09

LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT SECOND INTERIM ASSUMPTIONS Fiscal Year 2016-17

REVENUES

Major Assumptions For Revenues

1	Enrollment			
	Non-charter Schools			470,781
	Fiscally-dependent (locally-funded) charter schools			43,094
	Fiscally-independent (locally-funded) charter schools			111,559
	The state of the s	Total		625,434
2.	Estimated Funded Average Daily Attendance			
	Non-charter schools			150 515 55
	Locally-funded charter schools			459,546.76
	Escarry-randed charter schools	Total	-	41,223.91 500,770.67
		Total	-	300,770.07
3.	Funded COLA			
	LCFF			0.00%
	Special Education (AB602)			0.00%
4.	Rates used in LCFF Base Grant:			
	K-3			\$7,820
	4-6			\$7,189
	7-8			\$7,403
	9-12			\$8,801
5.	Unduplicated student count percentage to enrollment (3-year ro	olling average)		
	Non-charter Schools			0.8405
	Fiscally-dependent (locally-funded) charter schools		varie	es per school
	CARR			
0.	GAP Funding			55.28%
7.	Education Protection Act (in millions)			
	Non-charter Schools		\$	622.80
	Fiscally-dependent (locally-funded) charter schools			41.48
		Total	\$	664.28
8.	California State Lottery - Rates Per ADA			
	Unrestricted			\$144.00
	Restricted			\$45.00
9.	Mandate Block Grant (Rate per ADA)			
	Non-charter schools – K-8			\$28.42
	Non-charter schools – 9-12			\$56.00
	Locally-funded charter schools - K-8			\$14.21
	Locally-funded charter schools – 9-12			\$42.00

LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT SECOND INTERIM ASSUMPTIONS Fiscal Year 2016-17

TAX AND REVENUE ANTICIPATION NOTES (TRANS)

The District does not plan to issue 2016-17 TRANs.

EXPENDITURES

CERTIFICATED AND CLASSIFIED SALARIES

Estimated expenditures for FY 2016-17 are based on actual expenditures through January 31, 2017, and the remaining five months are projected based on expenditure patterns in FY 2015-16, supplemented by specific information about factors that would cause expenditures to vary from prior year.

Salary/benefits negotiations with our bargaining units have been completed for the current fiscal year.

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

Health and welfare benefit costs are not expected to increase by more than 10 percent compared to the prior year.

Employee statutory benefit rates are as follows:

STRS	12.580%	
PERS	13.888%	Safety PERS Members 34.384%
OASDI	6.200%	The state of the s
MEDICARE	1.450%	
SUI	0.050%	
Workers' Comp.	3.140%	
PARS	3.750%	

RESTRICTED MAINTENANCE ACCOUNT (RMA) CONTRIBUTIONS

The contribution amount for the current fiscal year is projected to be \$220.5 million. The residual balance in FY 2016 of \$31.5 million was carried over into the current year and is added to the current year contribution to fund the projected expenditures of \$239.7 million.

CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION (COPs)

No COPs are expected to be issued or refinanced in the current fiscal year. \$2,277,804 in project expenditures from COPs issued in prior years are expected in the current fiscal year. These project expenditures will be recorded in objects 2000 to 7619. Interfund transfers to Capital Services Fund for COPs debt service payments is projected to be \$33,390,694 in 01-7619.

RESERVE FOR ECONOMIC UNCERTAINTIES

The District is maintaining the reserve of at least one percent (1%) of the District's total expenditures, transfers out and other uses.

PROJECTED CHANGES IN ENDING FUND BALANCES

It is projected that the General Fund will end the fiscal year with a fund balance of \$1,482.2 million, which is \$172.0 million higher than the audited actual ending balance for 2015-16.

Second Interim
2016-17 INTERIM REPORT
Cashilow Worksheet - Budget Year (1)

Los Angeles Unified Los Angeles County				2016-17 INTERIM REPORT Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (1)	RIM REPORT et - Budget Year (1					19 64733 0000000 Form CASH
	Object	Beginning Balances (Ref. Only)	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February
ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF (Enter Month Name):	January									
A. BEGINNING CASH			1,450,072,797.00	1,265,779,124.00	809,597,711.00	813,625,307.00	706,011,093.00	677,491,347.00	1,265,892,116.00	1,396,870,937.00
B, RECEIPTS LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources Principal Apportionment	8010-8019		193,093,087.00	193,093,087.00	515,307,150.00	347,567,556.00	347,567,556.00	515,688,316.00	356,233,484.00	305,351,152.00
Property Taxes	8020-8079		8,834,925.00	46,433,509.00	1,525,604.00	(595,498.00)	24,275,312.00	428,183,649.00	122,734,787.00	74,502,172.00
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8089		(12,176,328.00)	(25,943,016.00)	(17,066,857.00)	(10,710,789.00)	(16,874,794.00)	(16,874,794.00)	6,356,604.00	(23,403,890.00)
Federal Revenue	8100-8299		4,475,372.00	14,462,895.00	130,468,834.00	2,213,279.00	13,079,050.00	87,870,820.00	22,948,523.00	119,364,875.00
Other State Revenue	8300-8599		87,014,406.00	46,321,764.00	33,502,735.00	60,871,184.00	116,813,652.00	86,814,546.00	101,737,679.00	75,208,380.00
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799		2,222,598.00	6,568,445.00	5,807,785.00	7,521,625.00	4,534,029.00	6,834,403.00	5,649,167.00	11,736,986.00
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929		13,000,000.00	30,786.00	100,172,329.00	110,868,242.00	124,173,971.00	116,173,313.00	113,447,707.00	149,503,367.00
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979		324 134 625 00	1,462,232.00	780 131 884 00	6,420,831.00	(1,068,060.00)	1 243 793 944 00	(4,269,896.00)	(19,232,436.00)
C. DISBURSEMENTS			254,154,025,00	202,423,102,00	00,151,064,00	254, 130, 430,00	00:01/000:310	1,243,133,344,00	24,656,053,00	033,030,809,00
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999		406,578,213.00	649,360,568.00	554,386,035.00	454,909,014.00	442,648,781.00	450,771,495.00	412,730,515.00	482,265,480.00
Classified Salaries	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00:00	0.00	0.00
Employee Benefits	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	00.00
Books and Supplies	4000-4999		100,086,674.00	89,237,021.00	89,175,638.00	72,278,871.00	74,852,659.00	91,663,801.00	66,417,590.00	103,671,754.00
Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.0	00.0	00:00	00.0
Capital Outlay	6669-0009		00.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Unterfind Transfers Out	7600-7629		1 616 328 00	22.052.00	132 577 137 00	123 870 462 00	123 402 546 00	112 030 461 00	113 480 303 00	112 460 539 00
All Other Einspring Uses	7630-7600		147 083 00	(8 526 00)	134,577,137,00	(10 287 703 00)	26.476.00	27 418 00	1 220 726 00	42 074 00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	200			738.611,115.00	776,104,288.00	631,770,644.00	641,020,462.00	655,393,175.00	593.859.234.00	699.440.847.00
D BAI ANCE SHEFT ITEMS										
Assets and Deferred Outflows										
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199	201 562 506 00								
Die From Other Finds	9310	13 000 000 00								
Slores	9320	18 688 122 00								
Prepaid Expenditures	9330	9.634.372.00								
Other Current Assets	9340	0.00								
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490	0.00								
SUBTOTAL		340,909,755.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00:00	00:00	00:00	0.00
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows										
Accounts Payable	9500-9599	478,991,657.00								
Due To Other Funds	9610	00.0								
Current Loans	9640	0.00								
Unearned Revenues	0596	13,318,214.00								
Deferred Inflows of Resources	0696	00'0								
SUBTOTAL		492,309,871.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Suspense Clearing	9910	100 311 000 1311	000	900	000	900	900	000	000	000
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C + D)	(Q+	00.011,004,101)	(184.293.673.00)	(456.181.413.00)	4.027.596.00	(107.614.214.00)	(28.519.746.00)	588,400,769.00	130.978.821.00	(6.410.241.00)
ENDING CASH (A + E)				809,597,711,00	813,625,307.00	706,011,093.00	677,491,347.00	1,265,892,116.00	1,396,870,937.00	1,390,460,696.00
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH										
ACCROALS AND ADJUST MENTS										

Printed: 3/3/2017 4:40 PM

Second Interim 2016-17 INTERIM REPORT Cashillow Worksheet - Budget Year (1)

Characteristics Characteri	Los Angeles County									
October Part			March	April	Мау	June	Accruals	Adjustments	TOTAL	BUDGE
8101-68079 475-284-880.00 365-551-182.00 3865-	ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH O (Enter Month Name									
8000-8019 7.544.580.00 305.551.122.00 144.5562.776.00 145.652.760.	A. BEGINNING CASH		1,390,460,696.00	1,269,969,550.00	1,355,437,526.00	1,345,090,854.00	The second second			
REFORM PROPERTY	B. RECEIPTS LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources Principal Apportionment	8010-8019	475 344 890 00	305 351 152 00	305351.152.00	389 445 195 00	119 447 960 00	18 954 688 00	4 387 796.425.00	4.387.796.42
STOC-5899 12232314.00 11.09.6120 11.	Property Taxes	8020-8079	7 949 183 00	326 206 767 00	148 562 276 00	155.853.051.00	(43.753.384.00)	(14 500.573.00)	1,286,211,780,00	1,286,211,78
8900-8899 12.8 814.0890 0 87.731.04.00 175.248.10 18.707.26.00 138.25.84.00 10.002.24.485.00 10.000.887.732.00 17.289.84.00 10.002.24.485.00 10.002.24.486.00 10.002.24.485.00 10.002.24.485.00 10.002.24.485.00 10.002.24.485.00 10.002.24.485.00 10.002.24.485.00 10.002.24.485.00 10.002.24.485.00 10.002.24.485.00 10.002.24.485.00 10.002.24.485.00 10.002.24.485.00 10.002.24.485.00 10.002.24.485.00 10.002.24.486.00 10.002.24.485.00 10.002.24.485.00 10.002.24.485.00 10.002.24.485.00 10.002.24.485.00 10.002.24.485.00 10.002.24.485.00 10.002.24.485.00 10.002.24.485.00 10.002.24.485.00 10.002.24.485.00 10.002.24.485.00 10.002.24.485.00 10.002.24.485.00 10.002.24.486.00 10.002.24.485.002.24.285.00 10.002.24.485.00 10.002.24.485.00 10.002.24.485.00 10.002.24.485.00 10.002.24.485.00 10.002.24.485.00 10.002.24.485.00 10.002.24.485.00 10.002.24.485.00 10.002.24.485.00 10.002.24.486.002.24.245.00 10.002.24.486.002.24.245.00 10.002.24.486.002.24.245.00 10.002.24.486.002.24.245.00 10.002.24.486.002.24.245.00 10.002.24.486.002.24.245.00 10.002.24.486.002.24.245.00 10.002.24.486.002.24.245.00 10.002.24.248.248.242.248.2486.242.249.2486.242.248.2486.242.248.2486.242.2486.242.248.2486.242.2486.242.2	Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099	0.00	(50,910,249.00)	(19,467,206.00)	(26,859,540.00)	(37,041,100.00)	21,072,916.00	(229,899,043.00)	(229,899,043.00)
1000-1999	Federal Revenue	8100-8299	1,253,214.00	11,109,612.00	175,257,874.00	16,707,336.00	196,834,737.00	(173,890,180.00)	622,156,241.00	622,156,241.00
12.00 - 12.00 12.0	Other State Revenue	8300-8599	124,814,099.00	87,731,204.00	76,109,141.00	76,158,022.00	302,578,933.00	(273,433,260.00)	1,002,242,485.00	1,002,242,485.00
1000-1999 185,723,829.00 114,194,190.00 116,724,470.00 117,298.00 11,195,955.70 11,295,557.00 11,295,597.00	Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	1,138,201.00	17,574,612.00	6,232,618.00	25,299,854.00	159,121,231.00	(127,214,000.00)	133,027,554.00	133,027,554.00
1,100,1999 22,171,020.00 1,1421,620.00 1,1421,640.00 3,172,689.00 (115,543,424.64) (156,430,104.00) 7,228,630,04.45 (116,430,104.00) 7,228,630,04.45 (116,430,128.64) 7,228,630,04.45	Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929	135,703,580.00	184,154,090.00	165,479,470.00	129,981,266.00	(1,317,266,065.46)		25,422,055.54	25,422,055.54
1000-1599 491-606-560 491-154-150 688-344-914-20 798-356, 77-30 70-54-34-24-9 65-910-0-0-90-0 7-22-6-5-5-0 0.0	All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979	22,170,308.00	11,384,520.00	11,421,649.00	31,773,589.00	(115,355,740.00)		1,895,557.00	1,895,557.00
1000-1999 491 1696 586.00 491 164 190.00 492 622,843.00 346,517,751.00 1028,61.860.00 5.786.126.755.00 2000-2899 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2000-2899 137,222 622.00 100,604.890.00 129,017,561.00 138,197,353.00 237,738.894.691.69 1.189.219128.31 2000-4899 137,222 622.00 100,604.890.00 129,017,561.00 138,197,353.00 237,738.894.671.00 0.00 0.00 2000-4899 137,222 622.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2000-4899 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2000-4899 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2000-4899 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2000-4899 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2000-4899 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2000-4899 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2000-4899 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2000-4899 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2000-4899 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2000-4899 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2000-4899 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2000-4899 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2000-4899 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2000-4899 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2000-4899 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2000-4899 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2000-4899 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2000-4899 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2000-4899 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2000-4899 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2000-4899 0.00 0.00 0.00 2000-4899 0.00 0.00 0.00 2000-4899 0.00 0.00 0.00 2000-4899 0.00 0.00 0.00 2000-4899 0.00 0.00 0.00 2000-4899 0.00 0.00 0.00 2000-4899 0.00 0.00 0.00 2000-4899 0.00 0.00 0.00 2000-4899 0.00 0.00 0.00 2000-4899 0.00 0.00 0.00 2000-4899 0.00 0.00 0.00 2000-4899 0.00 0.00 0.00 2000-4899 0.00 0.00 0.00 2000-4899 0.00 0.00 2000-4899 0.00 0.00 0.00 2000-4899 0.00 0.00	TOTAL RECEIPTS		768,373,475.00	892,601,708.00	868,946,974.00	798,358,773.00	(735,433,428.46)	(549,010,409.00)	7,228,853,054.54	7,228,853,05
2000-2009 2000-2009 2000	C. DISBURSEMENTS Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	491,696,586.00	491,154,150.00	497,817,184.00	433,852,843.00	346,517,751.00	(328,561,860.00)	5,786,126,755.00	2,900,142,416.58
3000-3899 137,222,622.00 106,604,800.00 129,017,561.00 138,197,338,004.00 10,000 11,189,219,123.31 10,000-4899 137,222,622.00 106,604,800.00 100,000 100	Classified Salaries	2000-2999	00.00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00'0	00.00	00.00	981,625,717.00
4000-6899 137.222.622 0 106.604.880.00 12.61.00 138.197.383.00 237.738.804.00 [248.946.106.69] 1,1189.219.128.31 2 600.00 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600	Employee Benefits	3000-3999	00.00	00.00	00'0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,904,358,621.00
Second-Seepa 0.000	Books and Supplies	4000-4999	137,222,622.00	108,604,890.00	129,017,561.00	138,197,353.00	237,738,804.00	(248,946,109.69)	1,189,219,128.31	339,808,911.73
1000-6569 1000 10	Services	5000-5999		00'0	00'0	00.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	838,245,987.00
7000-7499	Capital Outlay	6000-6599	00'0	00.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.0	22,683,505.00
T800-7629 T800	Other Outgo	7000-7499	00.00	00'0	00.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	00:00	(11,519,275.00)
7530-7699 37,719,615.00 37,721,615.00 37,721,615.00 37,721,615.00 37,719,615.00 37,919,619.00 37,919,719,719,719,719,719,719,719,719,71	Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629	222,225,798.00	244,896,597.00	252,432,678.00	222,445,208.00	(1,581,926,825.00)	0.00	81,523,374.00	81,523,374.00
9111-9199 9200-9299 9310 9320 9320 9330 9340 9500-9299 9	All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699	37,719,615.00		26,223.00	26,991,309.00	(9,359,278.00)	00:00	00.0	0.00
9310 9310 9320 9320 9320 9320 9320 9320 9320 932	TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		888,864,621.00		879,293,646.00	821,486,713.00	(1,007,029,548.00)	(577,507,969.69)	7,056,869,257.31	7,056,869,257.31
9200-9299 9200-9299 9310 9320 9320 9320 9320 9320 9320 9320 932	D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS Assets and Deferred Outflows Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199					(2,256,967.00)	8,024,665.00	5,767,698.00	
9310 9310 9310 9320 9320 9320 9320 9320 9320 9320 932	Accounts Receivable	9200-9299					148,177,968.00	291,562,596.00	439,740,564.00	
9320 9330 9340 9440 9560-9599 9560-9	Due From Other Funds	9310					00:00	13,000,000.00	13,000,000.00	
9330 9340 9420 9540 9540 954372.00 9554,372.00 95634,372.00 9654,340,372.00 9654,372.00 9654,372.00 9654,372.00 9654,372.00 9654,340,372.00 9654,372.00 9664,372.00 9664,372.00 9664,372.00 9664,372.00 9664,372.00 9664,372.00 9664,372.00 9664,372.00 9664,372.00 9664,372.00 9664,372.0	Stores	9320					0.00	18,688,122.00	18,688,122.00	
9340 9490 9600 9600 9600 9600 9600 9600 96	Prepaid Expenditures	9330					00:00	9,634,372.00	9,634,372.00	
9490 9490 960-9599 9500-9599 9500-9599 9500-9599 9500-9599 9500-9599 9600 9600 9600 9600 9600 9600 9600	Other Current Assets	9340					0.00	00:0	0.00	
9500-9599 9600-9599 9600-9699 9600-9600 0.00 0.00 145,921,001.00 340,909,755.00 486,839,756.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490					0.00	0.00	0.00	
9500-9599 9640 9640 9640 9650 9650 9670 9680 9680 9680 9680 9690 9680 9680 968	SUBTOTAL		00:00	00.00	00:00	0.00	145,921,001.00	340,909,755.00	486,830,756.00	
9610 9640 9640 9640 9650 9650 9650 9650 9650 9650 9650 965	Liabilities and Deferred Inflows Accounts Payable	9500-9599					(154,172,679.00)	478,991,657.00	324,818,978.00	
9640 9650 9650 9650 9670 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	Due To Other Funds	9610					0.00	0.00	0.00	
9650 9650 967 9680 9680 9680 9680 9680 9690 9690 9690	Current Loans	9640					0.00	0.00	0.00	
9690 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Unearned Revenues	9650		1			(11,508,539.00)	13,318,214.00	1,809,675.00	
9910 9910 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Deferred Inflows of Resources	0696					0.00	0.00	00.00	
9910 C + D) (126,969,550.00 1,355,437,526.00 1,345,090,854.00 1,321,962,914.00 1,000 1,000,00 1,355,437,526.00 1,345,090,854.00 1,321,962,914.00 1,345,090,854.00 1,321,962,914.00 1,345,090,854	SUBTOTAL		0.00	00'0	0.00	00.00	(165,681,218.00)	492,309,871.00	326,628,653.00	
S	Nonoperating Suspense Clearing	9910							0.00	
- C + D) (120,491,146,00) 86,467,976,00 (10,346,672,00) (23,127,940,00) 583,198,338,54 (122,902,555,31) 332,185,900,23	TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS			0.00	00:00	0.00	311,602,219.00	(151,400,116.00)	160,202,103.00	
100 - 100 -	E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C	(Q_		1 255 437 528 00	1 345,000,854,00	1 321 962 940.00)	583,198,338.54	(122,902,555.31)	332,185,900.23	171,983,78
	G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH								000000000000000000000000000000000000000	

Printed: 3/3/2017 4:40 PM

Second Interim 2016-17 INTERIM REPORT Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (2)

Los Angeles Unified Los Angeles County				Second 2016-17 INTE Cashflow Workshe	Second Interim 2016-17 INTERIM REPORT Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (2)	()				19 64733 0000000 Form CASH
	Object	Beginning Balances (Ref. Only)	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February
ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF (Enter Month Name):	January									
3 CAS			1,321,962,914.00	1,210,438,198.00	752,944,343.00	756,878,588.00	648,028,641.00	575,589,732.00	1,179,662,948.00	1,422,835,215.00
B, RECEIPTS LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources Principal Apportionment	8010-8019		281 125 448 00	192 549 121 00	511 699 834 00	346 588 417 00	366 021 253 00	530 232 427 00	366 021 253 00	204 400 042 00
Property Taxes	8020-8079		7 193 112 00	37.804.670.00	1 242 098 00	(484 836 00)	16 363 364 00	246 205 981 00	101 314 722 00	60 657 274 00
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099		00.00	00:00	0.00	00:00	00.00	0.00	00:0	0.00
Federal Revenue	8100-8299		4,224,357.00	13,651,700.00	123,151,095.00	2,089,140.00	13,895,968.00	156,741,495.00	24,352,032.00	79,633,017.00
Other State Revenue	8300-8599		77,752,707.00	41,391,336.00	29,936,748.00	54,392,135.00	60,986,621.00	164,458,255.00	177,621,593.00	22,525,233.00
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799		2,764,793.00	8,170,793.00	7,224,572.00	9,356,497.00	8,732,982.00	10,228,491.00	15,098,828.00	14,600,180.00
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929		82,960,187.00	73,452,577.00	73,435,402.00	81,276,477.00	111,311,129.00	107,824,911.00	121,404,549.00	109,599,527.00
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979		26,281,422.00	1,388,822.00	9,891,477.00	6,098,489.00	54,673,821.00	24,322,354.00	(7,468,336.00)	(18,266,912.00)
TOTAL RECEIPTS			482,302,026.00	368,409,019.00	756,581,226.00	499,316,319.00	632,885,138.00	1,240,013,914.00	799,244,641.00	573,239,261.00
C. DISBURSEMENTS Certificated Salaries	1000-1999		410,939,206.00	656,325,665.00	560,332,428.00	459,788,407.00	482,067,678.00	448,512,377.00	476,819,226.00	487,438,301,00
Classified Salaries	2000-2999		00:00	00.00	00:00	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	00'0
Employee Benefits	3000-3999		00:00	00.00	00:00	0.00	0.00	00.00	00.00	00:00
Books and Supplies	4000-4999		110,998,291.00	98,965,791.00	98,897,716.00	80,158,835.00	90,752,561.00	147,671,049.00	98,295,610.00	114,974,224.00
Services	5000-5999		00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00.0	00.00	00:00	00'0
Capital Outlay	6659-0009		00:00	00.00	00:00	00:0	0.00	00.00	00:00	0.00
Other Outgo	7000-7499		00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:0	00'0	00:00	0.00
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629		71,743,633.00	70,619,859.00	93,451,014.00	87,313,850.00	132,471,970.00	18,981,038.00	3,531,234.00	9,488,069.00
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699		145,612.00	(8,441.00)	(34,177.00)	(19,094,826,00)	31,838.00	20,776,234.00	(22,573,696.00)	42,643.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			593,826,742.00	825,902,874.00	752,646,981.00	608,166,266.00	705,324,047.00	635,940,698.00	556,072,374.00	611,943,237.00
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS Assets and Deferred Outflows Cash Not In Treasure	0444 0400	C 262 698 00								
Accounts Decemble	9111-9188	420 740 564 00								
Accounts Receivable	9200-9289	439,740,364.00								
Stores	9370	18 688 122 00								
Prepaid Expenditures	0330	9 634 372 00								
Other Current Assets	9340	000								
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490	00.00								
SUBTOTAL		486,830,756.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00'0
Accounts Payable	9500-9599	324,818,978,00								
Due To Other Funds	9610	0.00								
Current Loans	9640	0.00								
Unearned Revenues	9650	1,809,675.00								
Deferred Inflows of Resources	0696	0.00								
SUBTOTAL		326,628,653.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	00:00	00:00	00.00	00:00
Suspense Clearing	9910	160 202 103 00	000	000	000	000	6	000	000	000
F NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C +	6+0	100,502,100,00	1111 524 716 001	1457 493 855 001	3 934 245 00	(108 849 947 00)	(72 438 909 00)	604 073 216 00	243 172 267 00	/38 703 976 PO1
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)			1,210,438,198.00	752,944,343.00	756,878,588.00	648,028,641.00	575,589,732.00	1,179,662,948.00	1,422,835,215.00	1,384,131,239.00
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH ACCRIALS AND ADJUSTMENTS										
CONTROL OF THE WORLD										

Printed: 3/3/2017 4:40 PM

Second Interim 2016-17 INTERIM REPORT Cashilow Worksheet - Budget Year (2)

1,255,922,322 to 1,251,505,186 to 1,053,737,132 to 1,041,102,346 to 1,047,102,344 to 1,048,426 to 1,047,102,344 to 1,047,102,34 to 1,047,1	1,394,13, 239 (2) 1,233,922,327 (0) 1,231,505, 188 (0) 1,033,777,182 (0) 1,531,505, 188 (0) 1,531,505,	Los Angeles Unified Los Angeles County			201 Cashflow	2016-17 INTERIM REPORT Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (2)	ORT et Year (2)				19 64733 For
1384,131,299.00 1,253,922,322.00 1,251,505,186.00 1,255,222.00 1,251,505.00 1,251,50	8010-8019 471,789,380,00 304,460,942,00 17551,505,486,00 17653,227,00 17551,505,680,00 (57,704,692,00) (50,871,555,00) 4,357,234,00 (50,971,555,00) 4,357,234,00		Object	March	April	Мау	June	Accruals	Adjustments	TOTAL	BUDGET
1.182.03.00 394.480,942.00 12.535.92.20 1751.555 185.00 1675.7122.00 (57.704.692.00) (50.716.62.	8010-8019 471783-380 00 3944-80942 00 3044-80942 00 474-566-809 00 (577-04-802.0) (30-871-655-0) (4-387-294.0) (0-77-04-802.0) (30-871-655-0) (4-387-294.0)	ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH O									
11.00-019-9-9-9-9-9-9-9-9-9-9-9-9-9-9-9-9-9	8100-8019 (617.899.00 285.87.696.00 120.854.800.0 (45.82.297.00 (45.82.2	A, BEGINNING CASH		1,384,131,239.00	1,253,922,322.00	1,251,505,186.00	1,063,737,132.00				
0.00 259 250 1.120 254.650 1.02.954.750 1.02.954.750 1.02.954.750 1.02.954.750 1.02.954.650 1.02.954.750 1.02.954.650 1.02.954.950 1.02.954.750	RODG-6979 64715820	B. RECEIPTS LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources Principal Apportionment	8010-8019	471.789.390.00	304,490,942,00	304 490 942 00	474 566 909.00	(57.704.692.00)	(30.871.635.00)	4.367.290.551.00	4.367.290.55
112,229,000 10,00	Section	Property Taxes	8020-8079	6,471,969.00	265,587,066.00	120,954,630,00	183,882,297.00	(43,753,387.00)	43,753,384.00	1.047,192,344.00	1,047,192,34
000 1415.82 94.00 10.486.486.00 118.222.08.00 15.772.946.00 158.24.279.00 10.886.44.720.00 883.347.286.10 10.486.486.00 123.330.1190 123.379.96.10 123.27.286.00 123.27.	8100-8599 111, 529 050 07 78 33271 00 116, 522 4,00 10 116, 522 4,00 10 116, 522 4,00 10 116, 520 6,00 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099	00'0	00:00	00.00	00'0	(37,041,100,00)	37,041,100.00	00.00	
00-1999 115.20 000 00 73 332 119 00 23 33 73 78 0 156.428 600 00 138 332 79 00 128 332 73 80 115.20 000 00 158 33 27 78 80 115.20 000 00 158 33 27 78 80 115.20 000 00 158 33 27 78 80 115.20 000 00 158 33 27 78 80 115.20 000 00 115.20 00 <td> Section 4879 11,122 (2010) 15,821,4100 13,821,4100</td> <td>Federal Revenue</td> <td>8100-8299</td> <td>1,182,924.00</td> <td>10,486,496.00</td> <td>118,232,408.00</td> <td>15,770,254.00</td> <td>196,834,737.00</td> <td>(196,834,737.00)</td> <td>563,410,886.00</td> <td>563,410,886.00</td>	Section 4879 11,122 (2010) 15,821,4100 13,821,4100	Federal Revenue	8100-8299	1,182,924.00	10,486,496.00	118,232,408.00	15,770,254.00	196,834,737.00	(196,834,737.00)	563,410,886.00	563,410,886.00
11,000,000 135,001,000 17,355,041 100 19,002,019 155,428,080 155,000,000	890-8979 91 141581 00 155 621 542 00 1 15 622 181 00 1 15 62 21 87 00 1 15 62 21 87 00 1 15 62 88 05 00 0 1 15 60 182 00 1 15 60 182 00 1 15 60 182 00 1 15 60 182 00 1 15 60 182 00 1 15 60 182 00 1 15 60 182 00 1 15 60 182 00 1 15 60 182 00 1 15 60 182 00 1 15 60 182 00 182	Other State Revenue	8300-8599	111,529,050,00	78,393,210.00	23,330,119.00	23,373,796,00	320,246,092.00	(302,578,934.00)	883,357,961.00	883,357,961.00
12.000000000000000000000000000000000000	8930-8979 1100-1999 1200-2	Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	1,415,861,00	15.642.141.00	7.753.041.00	19.032.197.00	165,438,093.00	(159, 121, 231, 00)	126,337,238.00	126,337.23
21 (15) 286 00 10 (15) 284 00 10 (15) 284 00 10 (15) 280 00 110 (238) 0080 00 110 (1000-1999 210.02.268.00 10.812.2884.00 10.840.251.00 30.216.402.00 (556.610.02.00) (556.610.02.00) (110.284.00) (110.284.02.00) (110.284	Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929	99,483,032.00	135,001,650.00	121,311,460.00	95,288,057.00	(1,187,348,958.00)		25,000,000.00	25,000,000.00
772 929 552 00 820,414,489 00 706 920,810 00 842,178 932 00 7702 947,247 00 600 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	1000-1599 496-572, 572.00 520,414.489.00 776,520.00 465,824,562.00 (346,517,751.00) 5.965,8447.00 0.00	All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979	21,057,296.00	10,812,984.00	10,848,251.00	30,216,422.00	(59,618,032.00)		110,238,058.00	110,238,058.00
000-999 152, 182, 85, 000 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	1000-1999 496,970,586.00 496,422,312.00 503,156.814.00 367,755.560.00 465,834,686.00 7000 7			712,929,522.00	820,414,489.00	706,920,851.00	842,129,932.00	(702,947,247.00)	(608,612,053.00)	7,122,827,038.00	7,122,827,03
000-3099 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1000	C. DISBURSEMENTS Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	496,970,566.00	496,422,312.00	503,156,814.00	367,755,560.00	465,834,658.00	(346,517,751.00)	5.965,845,447.00	5,965,845,447.00
0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	1000 3999 152,182,850,00 120,445,178,00 143,083,273,00 153,283,894,00 1000 0.	Classified Salaries	2000-2999	00.00	00'0	00.00	00'0	00'0	00'0	00:0	0.00
152,182,182,885,00 120,445,178,00 143,083,273,00 153,283,861,00 233,538,804,00 1409,689,222,000 156,642,590,00 0.00 0	4000-4999 192,182,182,863.00 120,445,178.00 143,083,273.00 153,283,861.00 235,558,804.00 14,095,89,252.00 0.00	Employee Benefits	3000-3999	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	
0.00	FOOD-9599 COOD CO	Books and Supplies	4000-4999	152,182,863.00	120,445,178.00	143,083,273.00	153,263,861.00	233,538,804.00	(233,538,804.00)	1,409,689,252.00	1,409,689,25
000 000 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 000-6899 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 000-7829 156,642,580,00 243,110,821,00 248,422,857,00 156,721,397,00 (6,228,279,00) 0.00 72,950,288,00 337,342,420,00 822,831,625,00 824,688,905,00 744,580,066,00 (6,228,279,00) 5,767,699,00 7,448,484,987,00 300-299 843,138,439,00 822,831,625,00 894,688,905,00 704,588,066,00 (6,228,278,172,00) 4,267,699,00 7,448,484,987,00 3330 8930 8930 800,00 9,00 9,00 13,000,000,00 13,000,000,00 13,000,000,00 9940 0.00 0.00 0.00 9,634,372,00 14,267,699,00 1,600,000,00 1,800,000,00 0,00 9400 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 9,634,172,00 1,809,675,00 1,809,675,00 1,809,675,00 1,809,675,00 0,00 9400 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,809,675,00 1,809,675	FOOD-4599 FOOD	Services	2000-2999	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00		0.00
000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 72.950.288.00 000 000 72.950.288.00 000 000 72.950.288.00 000 72.950.288.00 000 000 72.950.288.00 000 000 72.950.288.00 000 000 000 000 000 000 74.84.848.987.00 000 000 74.84.848.987.00 000 000 74.84.848.987.00 000 74.84.848.987.00 000 74.84.848.987.00 000 74.84.848.987.00 000 74.84.848.987.00 000 74.84.848.987.00 000 74.84.848.987.00 000 74.84.848.987.00 000 74.84.848.987.00 000 000 74.84.848.987.00 0	7000-7499 7000	Capital Outlay	6659-0009	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.0	00.0	00.00		0.00
500-7629 156 642,559.00 243,110,821.00 248,422,857.00 166,728,279.00 0.00 72,950,288.00 111-3199 843,138,439.00 827,811,08,200 824,688,965.00 746,686,000 748,428,870.00 100 72,950,288.00 111-3199 843,138,439.00 822,831,625.00 824,688,965.00 746,586,066,555.00 748,484,987.00 90-2299 843,138,439.00 822,831,625.00 748,688,965.00 746,538,066.00 5.767,699.00 748,484,987.00 9320 8330 8340 834,138,439.00 836,688,122.00 13,000,000.00 13,000,000.00 13,000,000.00 9340 9340 9340 96,643,372.00 <td> 7600-7629 156 642,580.00 243,110,821.00 248,422,857.00 126,727,397.00 0.00</td> <td>Other Outgo</td> <td>7000-7499</td> <td>00:00</td> <td>00'0</td> <td>00.00</td> <td>00.00</td> <td>00.00</td> <td>00.00</td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td>	7600-7629 156 642,580.00 243,110,821.00 248,422,857.00 126,727,397.00 0.00	Other Outgo	7000-7499	00:00	00'0	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00		0.00
11-3199 37.342,420.00 (37.146,686.00) 25.961.00 26.721,337.00 (6.228,279.00) (5.20,600.00) (7.1500,000.0	17630-7699 37.342,420.00 37.342,432,432.00 37.342,432,632.00 37.342,432,630.00 37.342,432,00 37.342,432,630.00 37.342,432,630.00 37.342,432,630.00	Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629	156,642,590.00	243,110,821.00	248,422,857.00	156,797,248.00	(1,219,623,895.00)	00.00		72,950,288.00
11-9199 11-9	9111-9199 9200-9200 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699	37,342,420.00	(37,146,686.00)	25,961.00	26,721,397.00	(6,228,279.00)	00.00	00.0	
111-9199 (1,500,000,00) 5,787,699,00 4,267,699,00 9310 9310 9310,000,000 0,00 13,000,000,00 13,000,000,00 9320 9320 13,000,000,00 13,000,000,00 13,000,000,00 13,000,000,00 9320 9320 13,000,000,000 13,000,000,00 13,000,000,00 13,000,000,000 13,000,000,000	9111-9199 9200-9299 9310 9310 9310 9320 9320 9330 9330 9330 9330 9330 933	TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		843,138,439.00	822,831,625.00	894,688,905.00	704,538,066.00	(526,478,712.00)	(580,056,555.00)	7,448,484,987.00	7,448,484,98
200-9299 (64,592,310,00) 439,740,564.00 375,148,254.00 9310 9310 13,000,000.00 13,000,000 13,000,000.	100 100	D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS Assets and Deferred Outflows Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199					(1,500,000.00)	5,767,699.00	4,267,699.00	
9320 9320 9320 9320 9320 9320 9320 9320	9320 9330 9340 9360 9370 9380 9380 9380 9380 9380 9380 9490 9600-9599 9600-9599 9600 9600 9600 9600 9600 9600 9600	Accounts Receivable	9200-9299					(64,592,310.00)	439,740,564.00	375,148,254.00	
930 930 930 930 930 930 930 930 930 930	9330 9490 9500-9599 9500-9500-	Stores	9310					00.0	18 688 122 00	18 688 122 00	
9340 9490 9490 9490 9490 9490 9490 9490	9340 9490 9490 9490 9490 9490 9500-9539 9500-9539 9500-9539 9500-9539 9500-9539 9500-9539 9500-9539 9500-9539 9500-9539 9500-9539 9500 9500 9500 9500 9500 9500 9500	Prenaid Expenditures	9330					000	9 634 372 00	9 634 372 00	
9490 900-9599 900-9599 900-9599 900-9690 9000 1809,675,00 9000 9000 9000 9000 9000 9000 9000 9000 9000 9000 9000 9000 9000 9000 9000 9000 9000 9000 9000 1809,675,00 90000 9000 90000 90000 90000 90000 90000 90000	9490 9500-9599 9500-9599 9500-9599 9610 9620 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	Other Current Assets	9340					0.00	0.00	0.00	
00.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 486,830,757.00 420,738,447.00 500-9599 500-9599 138,931,722.00 324,818,980.00 463,750,702.00 9610 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 9650 0.00 0.00 1,809,675.00 1,809,675.00 9690 0.00 0.00 1,809,675.00 1,809,675.00 9910 0.00 0.00 1,809,675.00 465,560,377.00 9910 0.00 0.00 138,931,722.00 326,628,655.00 465,560,377.00 9910 0.00 0.00 138,931,722.00 160,202,102.00 465,560,377.00 1,253,922,322.00 1,251,505,186.00 1,375,591,866.00 1381,492,567.00) 131,646,604,00 (370,479,879,00)	9500-9599 9500-9599 9610 9620 9630 9630 9630 9630 9630 9630 9630 963	Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490					00.0	0.00	00.00	
9610 9620 9630	9500-9599 9610 9610 9620 9630 9630 9630 9630 9630 9630 9630 963	SUBTOTAL		00:00	00.00	0.00	00:0	(66,092,310.00)	486,830,757.00	420,738,447.00	
9610 9640 9650 9650 9670 9680 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	9610 9640 9640 9650 9650 9650 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	Liabilities and Deferred Inflows Accounts Payable	9500-9599					138,931,722.00	324,818,980.00	463,750,702.00	
9640 9650 9650 9650 9670 9680 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	9640 9650 9650 9650 9650 9600 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	Due To Other Funds	9610					00.00	00.00	00.00	
9650 9690 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	9650 9650 967 9680 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	Current Loans	9640					00:00	00.00		
9990 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	9910 S C + D) (130,208,917,00) (1,253,922,322.00	Unearned Revenues	9650					00.0	1,809,675.00	1,809,67	
9910 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 138,931,722.00 326,628,655.00 465,560,377.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	9910 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 138,931,722.00 326,628,655.00 465,560,377.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 138,931,722.00 326,628,655.00 465,560,377.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	Deferred Inflows of Resources	0696					00.0	00.0	00.0	
9910 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	9910 S - C + D) (130,208,917,00) (2,417,136,00) (187,788,054,00) (37,591,866,00) (381,492,567,00) (31,646,604,00 (370,479,879,00) (370,479,879,00) (370,479,879,00) (370,479,879,00)	SUBTOTAL	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	138,931,722.00	326,628,655.00	465,560,377.00	
(130,208,917,00) (2,417,136,00) (187,768,054,00) 137,591,866,00 (381,492,567,00) 131,646,604,00 (370,479,879,00) 1,253,922,322,00 1,251,505,186,00 1,063,737,132,00 1,201,328,998,00	- C + D) (130,208,917,00) (2,417,136,00) (187,788,054,00) 137,591,866,00 (381,492,567,00) 131,646,604,00 (370,479,879,00) 1,253,922,322,00 1,251,505,186,00 1,063,737,132,00 1,201,328,998,00	TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS	9910	000	000	000	000	(205 024 032 00)	160 202 102 00	(44 821 93	
1,253,922,322 00 1,251,505,186.00 1,063,737,132.00 1,201,328,998.00	1,253,922,322.00 1,251,505,186.00 1,063,737,132.00 1,201,328,998.00	E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C	(Q+	(130 208 917 00)	(2.417.136.00)	_	137.591.866.00		131,646,604,00	1	(325,657,94
		F. ENDING CASH (A + E)		1,253,922,322.00	1,251,505,186.00		1,201,328,998.00	100		ш	

Printed: 3/3/2017 4:41 PM

ASSUMPTIONS USED GENERAL FUND CASH FLOW PROJECTIONS SECOND INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FY 2016-17

BALANCES	The balances do not include amounts held in the Payroll Agency Fund.
RECEIPTS	Revenues and other receipts are primarily based on FY 2016-17 Actuals as of January 2017 and then projected forward based on scheduled release of apportionments and property taxes, as well as, expected receipts from various categorical programs.
DISBURSEMENTS	Disbursements are projected based on Actuals from July 2016 to January 2017.
SALARIES & BENEFITS	Totals consist of current year-to-date Actuals as of January 2017 and projected salaries and benefits for the rest of FY 2016-17.
SERVICES, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT	Projected totals are based on FY 2016-17 Actuals as of January 2017 and projected amounts for the rest of the year. This category also includes Capital Outlay.
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN & OUT	Totals are based primarily on currently available FY 2016-17 data. Inter-fund Transfers In and Out include payments of receivables and payables between the General Fund and all other district funds; transfers to the Capital Services Fund for debt repayment; and transfers of contributions to the Self-Insurance Funds, Child Development Fund, and Cafeteria Fund.

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2017-18 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2018-19 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E;						
current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	44.13.10	5.0000000000	12200		1.000/	
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	5,444,109,162.00	-0.54%	5,414,482,895.00	-0.96%	5,486,725,967.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299 8300-8599	1,002,242,485.00	-9.44% -11.86%	563,410,886.00 883,357,961.00	-6.47%	826,180,256.00
Other State Revenues Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	133,027,554.00	-5.03%	126,337,238.00	-6.83%	117,705,964.00
5. Other Financing Sources	0000-0777	155,027,55 1100	210270	120,007,000,000		
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	25,422,055.54	-1.66%	25,000,000.00	-20.00%	20,000,000.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	1,895,557.00	-100.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	0,00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		7,228,853,054.54	-2.99%	7,012,588,980.00	-0.06%	7,008,609,585.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				2,900,142,416.58		2,893,415,689.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				0.00	-	0.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				(6,726,727.58)		(24,250,152.00
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	2,900,142,416.58	-0.23%	2,893,415,689.00	-0.84%	2,869,165,537.00
2. Classified Salaries	1000 1777			-,,-		
a. Base Salaries				981,625,717.00		973,305,969.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment		- 0		0.00		0.00
The state of the s				0.00		0.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				(8,319,748.00)	m	(6,377,359.00
d. Other Adjustments	2000 2000	001 (25 717 00	-0.85%	973,305,969.00	-0.66%	966,928,610.00
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	981,625,717.00				
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	1,904,358,621.00	10.23%	2,099,123,789.00	10.06%	2,310,393,762.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	339,808,911.73	52.98%	519,836,897.00	-13.60%	449,147,968.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	838,245,987.00	2.26%	857,172,234.00	0.88%	864,746,912.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	22,683,505.00	44.07%	32,680,121.00	-21.30%	25,719,011.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	8,537,737.00	0.00%	8,537,737.00	0.00%	8,537,737.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(20,057,012.00)	38.48%	(27,775,795.00)	-15.47%	(23,478,082.00
9. Other Financing Uses	5412 5311		74.4477		25,500	01 041 000 00
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	81,523,374.00	-10.52%	72,950,288.00	26.03%	91,941,988.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments				(91,000,000.00)		(137,100,000.00
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		7,056,869,257.31	3.99%	7,338,246,929.00	1,20%	7,426,003,443.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE		at contract of the sector		and the state of the state of		None and the World and
(Line A6 minus line B11)		171,983,797.23		(325,657,949.00)		(417,393,858.00
D. FUND BALANCE		Mark Smile of the		Supply and supply		College to the
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e)		1,310,181,219.37		1,482,165,016.60	1 3	1,156,507,067.60
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		1,482,165,016.60		1,156,507,067.60		739,113,209.60
Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011)	2011 1271		1	4, 044 944 32		21 022 222
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	31,055,558.91		31,055,559.00		31,055,559.00
b. Restricted	9740	161,901,548.20		138,145,776.20		105,373,157.20
c. Committed	Jan.	0.00		300		5.4
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00	1 100	0.00
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00		0.00		0.00
d. Assigned	9780	908,051,002.00		592,339,184.40	0.00	521,467,329.40
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated			8	1.3.	MI I	
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	73,411,070.00		74,771,322.00	1	75,120,479.00
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	307,745,837.49	1	320,195,226.00	7	6,096,685.00
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance					1000	
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		1,482,165,016.60		1,156,507,067.60		739,113,209.6

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2017-18 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2018-19 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES (Unrestricted except as noted)				15/		12/
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	73,411,070.00		74,771,322.00		75,120,479.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	307,745,837.49		320,195,226.00		6,096,685.00
d. Negative Restricted Ending Balances						1
(Negative resources 2000-9999)	979Z			0.00		0.00
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00	0.0	0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
3. Total Available Reserves - by Amount (Sum lines E1 thru E2c)		381,156,907.49		394,966,548.00		81,217,164.00
4. Total Available Reserves - by Percent (Line E3 divided by Line F3c)		5.40%		5.38%		1.099
F. RECOMMENDED RESERVES			W- 10 10			
1. Special Education Pass-through Exclusions		A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH				
For districts that serve as the administrative unit (AU) of a				1000		
special education local plan area (SELPA):		The second				
a. Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation						
	AT-	2000				
the second of the first of the country of the count						
the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?	No					
b. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special	No					
b. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds:	No					
b. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special	No					
b. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds: 1. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s): 2. Special education pass-through funds	No					
b. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds: l. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):	No					
b. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds: 1. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s): 2. Special education pass-through funds	No	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds: 1. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s): 2. Special education pass-through funds (Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for	No	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds: 1. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s): 2. Special education pass-through funds (Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E)		0.00		0.00		0.00
b. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds: 1. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s): 2. Special education pass-through funds (Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E) 2. District ADA Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d						
b. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds: 1. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s): 2. Special education pass-through funds (Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E) 2. District ADA Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d (Col. A: Form AI, Estimated P-2 ADA column, Line A4; enter projections the Reserves		448,188.22		440,376.00		427,158.00
b. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds: 1. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s): 2. Special education pass-through funds (Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E) 2. District ADA Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d (Col. A: Form AI, Estimated P-2 ADA column, Line A4; enter projections and Columns C and C and Columns C and C and Columns C and C an	ctions)	448,188.22 7,056,869,257.31		440,376.00 7,338,246,929.00		427,158.00 7,426,003,443.00
b. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds: 1. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s): 2. Special education pass-through funds (Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E) 2. District ADA Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d (Col. A: Form AI, Estimated P-2 ADA column, Line A4; enter projections and Column at the Reserves and Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11) b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1b2)	ctions)	448,188.22		440,376.00		427,158.00 7,426,003,443.00
b. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds: 1. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s): 2. Special education pass-through funds (Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E) 2. District ADA Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d (Col. A: Form AI, Estimated P-2 ADA column, Line A4; enter proje 3. Calculating the Reserves a. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11) b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1 c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line F3a plus line F3b)	ctions)	448,188.22 7,056,869,257.31		440,376.00 7,338,246,929.00		7,426,003,443.00 7,426,003,443.00
b. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds: 1. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s): 2. Special education pass-through funds (Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E) 2. District ADA Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d (Col. A: Form AI, Estimated P-2 ADA column, Line A4; enter projes. 3. Calculating the Reserves a. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11) b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line F3a plus line F3b) d. Reserve Standard Percentage Level	ctions)	448,188.22 7,056,869,257.31 0.00		440,376.00 7,338,246,929.00 0.00		427,158.00 7,426,003,443.00 0.00
b. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds: 1. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s): 2. Special education pass-through funds (Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E) 2. District ADA Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d (Col. A: Form AI, Estimated P-2 ADA column, Line A4; enter projections are Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11) b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1 c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line F3a plus line F3b) d. Reserve Standard Percentage Level (Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details)	ctions)	448,188.22 7,056,869,257.31 0.00		440,376.00 7,338,246,929.00 0.00		7,426,003,443.00 0.00 7,426,003,443.00
b. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds: 1. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s): 2. Special education pass-through funds (Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E) 2. District ADA Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d (Col. A: Form AI, Estimated P-2 ADA column, Line A4; enter projes. 3. Calculating the Reserves a. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11) b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line F3a plus line F3b) d. Reserve Standard Percentage Level	ctions)	7,056,869,257.31 0.00 7,056,869,257.31		440,376.00 7,338,246,929.00 0.00 7,338,246,929.00		427,158.00 7,426,003,443.00 0.00 7,426,003,443.00
b. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds: 1. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s): 2. Special education pass-through funds (Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E) 2. District ADA Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d (Col. A: Form AI, Estimated P-2 ADA column, Line A4; enter projections are Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11) b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1 c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line F3a plus line F3b) d. Reserve Standard Percentage Level (Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details)	ctions)	448,188.22 7,056,869,257.31 0.00 7,056,869,257.31		440,376.00 7,338,246,929.00 0.00 7,338,246,929.00		427,158.00 7,426,003,443.00 0.00 7,426,003,443.00
b. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds: 1. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s): 2. Special education pass-through funds (Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E) 2. District ADA Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d (Col. A: Form AI, Estimated P-2 ADA column, Line A4; enter projections are Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11) b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1 c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line F3a plus line F3b) d. Reserve Standard Percentage Level (Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details) e. Reserve Standard - By Percent (Line F3c times F3d)	ctions)	448,188.22 7,056,869,257.31 0.00 7,056,869,257.31		440,376.00 7,338,246,929.00 0.00 7,338,246,929.00		7,426,003,443.00 0.00 7,426,003,443.00 19 74,260,034.43
b. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds: 1. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s): 2. Special education pass-through funds (Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E) 2. District ADA Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d (Col. A: Form AI, Estimated P-2 ADA column, Line A4; enter projections are Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11) b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1 c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line F3a plus line F3b) d. Reserve Standard Percentage Level (Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details) e. Reserve Standard - By Percent (Line F3c times F3d) f. Reserve Standard - By Amount	ctions)	7,056,869,257.31 0.00 7,056,869,257.31 1% 70,568,692.57		7,338,246,929.00 0.00 7,338,246,929.00 1% 73,382,469.29		427,158.00 7,426,003,443.00 0.00

Printed: 3/3/2017 4:43 PM

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2017-18 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2018-19 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C a	nd E;					
current year - Column A - is extracted)					4	
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	and the state of the	S. Charles St. Con.	1000	S. Built Is built	1.50	
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	5,444,109,162.00	-0.54%	5,414,482,895.00	1.33%	
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	9,777,417.00	-19.60%	7,861,114.00	0.00%	7,861,114.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599 8600-8799	205,373,393.00	-41.77%	119,593,180.00	-21.64%	93,710,037.00
Other Local Revenues Other Financing Sources	8000-8799	123,829,058.00	-3.86%	119,047,952.00	-7.23%	110,446,375.00
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	25,137,275.00	-0.55%	25,000,000.00	-20,00%	20,000,000.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	1,895,557.00	-100.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	(1,085,965,088.86)	3.95%	(1,128,813,632.00)		(1,167,395,250.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)	3170-2711	4,724,156,773.14	-3.53%	4,557,171,509.00	-0.13%	4,551,348,243.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES					A	
Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				2 127 705 242 00		2,146,576,290.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				2,127,705,242.00		2,140,370,290.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				10.071.040.00		(10.0/2.2/5.00
d. Other Adjustments	1000 1000		0.000	18,871,048.00	0.480/	(10,067,265.00
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines Bla thru Bld)	1000-1999	2,127,705,242.00	0.89%	2,146,576,290.00	-0.47%	2,136,509,025.00
2. Classified Salaries				107 (473) (473) (473)		Coplants replace
a. Base Salaries		1		586,732,236.00		582,722,437.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment					Sec. 1	
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				-		PERSON VALUE
d. Other Adjustments	Day San			(4,009,799.00)		(2,820,103.00
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	586,732,236.00	-0.68%	582,722,437.00	-0.48%	579,902,334.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	1,164,344,057.00	17.18%	1,364,425,957.00	12.87%	1,540,044,825.00
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	217,771,527.00	83.42%	399,444,148.00	-18.10%	327,138,314.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	419,830,822.00	9.18%	458,365,836.00	0.68%	461,483,944.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	7,151,928.00	144.63%	17,495,724.00	-39,99%	10,499,405.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	8,537,737.00	0.00%	8,537,737.00	0.00%	8,537,737.00
Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs Other Financing Uses	7300-7399	(82,273,545.00)	22.09%	(100,444,731.00)	-17.38%	(82,988,090.00
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	01 522 274 00	10.520/	72.050.200.00	26.039/	01 041 000 00
b. Other Uses		81,523,374.00 0.00	-10.52%	72,950,288.00	26.03%	91,941,988.00
Other Oses Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		4,531,323,378.00	7.23%	(91,000,000.00) 4,859,073,686.00	1.58%	(137,100,000.00 4,935,969,482.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE		4,331,323,378.00	1,23%	4,839,073,080.00	1.58%	4,935,969,482.00
(Line A6 minus line B11)		192,833,395.14		(301,902,177.00)		(384,621,239.00
D. FUND BALANCE		120,022,022,17		(301,702,177,00)		(304,021,233.00
Not Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e)		1 107 420 003 00		1 220 262 462 4		
그 경기 등은 이 등 경험 경기 사는 사무가는 물로 가득이 경찰 사람은 학교를 이끌어 전혀되지 않는다면 살아보다면 취임이다.		1,127,430,073.26		1,320,263,468.40		1,018,361,291.40
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		1,320,263,468.40		1,018,361,291,40		633,740,052.40
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011)	to a second	100000000000000000000000000000000000000				100000000000000000000000000000000000000
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	31,055,558.91		31,055,559.00		31,055,559.00
b. Restricted	9740			9		
c. Committed						
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00		0.00		0.00
d. Assigned	9780	908,051,002.00		592,339,184.40		521,467,329.40
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	73,411,070.00		74,771,322.00		75,120,479.00
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	307,745,837.49		320,195,226.00		6,096,685.00
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance						
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		1,320,263,468,40		1,018,361,291.40		633,740,052.40

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2017-18 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2018-19 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00	-	0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	73,411,070.00		74,771,322.00		75,120,479.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	307,745,837.49		320,195,226.00		6,096,685.00
(Enter other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)		1				
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)		381,156,907.49		394,966,548.00		81,217,164.00

F. ASSUMPTIONS

Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.

See attached

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2017-18 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2018-19 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted) A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	612,378,824.00	-9.28%	555,549,772.00	-0.97%	550,136,284.00 732,470,219.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	796,869,092.00 9,198,496.00	-4.15% -20.76%	763,764,781.00 7,289,286.00	-4.10% -0.41%	7,259,589.00
Other Local Revenues Other Financing Sources	8600-8799	9,198,490.00	-20,7076	7,209,200.00	-0.4170	1,207,007.00
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	284,780.54	-100,00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	1,085,965,088.86	3,95%	1,128,813,632.00	3.42%	1,167,395,250.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)	34.4.4.4.4	2,504,696,281.40	-1.97%	2,455,417,471.00	0.08%	2,457,261,342.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES 1. Certificated Salaries a. Base Salaries b. Step & Column Adjustment c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				772,437,174.58		746,839,399.00
				(25,597,775.58)	4 - 3	(14,182,887.00)
d. Other Adjustments e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	772,437,174.58	-3.31%	746,839,399.00	-1.90%	732,656,512.00
Classified Salaries Base Salaries Step & Column Adjustment	1000-1777	112,731,1130	3,3170	394,893,481.00		390,583,532.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				(1 200 0 10 00)		(2.557.257.00)
d. Other Adjustments		201 002 101 00	1.000/	(4,309,949.00)	0.019/	(3,557,256.00 387,026,276.00
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	394,893,481.00	-1.09%	390,583,532.00	-0.91%	770,348,937.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	740,014,564.00	-0.72%	734,697,832.00	4.85% 1.34%	122,009,654.00
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	122,037,384.73	-1.35%	120,392,749.00	1.12%	403,262,968.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	418,415,165.00	-4.69%	398,806,398.00	0.23%	15,219,606.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	15,531,577.00	-2.24%	15,184,397.00	0.00%	0.00
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7100-7299, 7400-7499 7300-7399	62,216,533.00	0.00%	72,668,936.00	-18.11%	59,510,008.00
9. Other Financing Uses	1100011000	201010101000	70.007			
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)				0.00		0.00
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		2,525,545,879.31	-1.84%	2,479,173,243.00	0.44%	2,490,033,961.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE				(22 755 772 00)		(22 772 (10 00
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(20,849,597.91)		(23,755,772.00)		(32,772,619.00
D. FUND BALANCE		100 751 (45.1)		161 001 540 55		120 145 276 20
Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e)		182,751,146.11	-	161,901,548.20		138,145,776.20
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		161,901,548.20	1	138,145,776.20		105,373,157.20
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011)	0710 0710	0.00		0.00		0.00
Nonspendable Restricted	9710-9719 9740	0.00		0.00		105,373,157.20
c. Committed	9740	101,901,348.20		138,143,770.20		103,373,137,20
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
2. Other Commitments	9760			1		
d. Assigned	9780	100				
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated	2700					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789		7	1	10	
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00	1	0.00		0.00
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance	3130	0.00		0.00	6 6 6	0.00
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		161,901,548.20	W	138,145,776.20		105,373,157.20

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2017-18 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2018-19 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						Table 18
1. General Fund		12-1	200			
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789				1000	
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790	The same	-		100000	
(Enter current year reserve projections in Column A, and other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2)					774	
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)		A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH				
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	(a a a a				
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	4 4 1			100	
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790					
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)						-

F. ASSUMPTIONS

Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.

See attached

Printed: 3/3/2017 4:42 PM

2016-17 Second Interim

GENERAL FUND ASSUMPTIONS FOR MULTI-YEAR PROJECTIONS Fiscal Years 2017-18 and 2018-19

Major Revenue Assumptions

ATAG	nor nevenue rissumptions		
		2017-18	2018-19
1.	Enrollment	102082	141344
	Non-charter schools	465,195	451,122
	Locally-funded charter schools	43,094	43,094
	Total	508,289	494,216
2.	Estimated Funded Average Daily Attendance		
	Non-charter schools	447,980.77	436,823.29
	Locally-funded charter schools	41,223.91	41,223.91
	Total	489,204.68	478,047.20
3	Funded COLA		
3.	LCFF	1.48%	2.40%
	Special Education (AB602)	1.48%	2.40%
	Special Balacation (115002)	1.4070	2.40 /0
4.	Adjusted Base Grant Rates Per ADA (includes COLA and K-3		
	and 9-12 Grade Span Adjustments)		
	Grades K-3	\$7,935	\$8,126
	Grades 4-6	\$7,295	\$7,470
	Grades 7-8	\$7,513	\$7,693
	Grades 9-12	\$8,931	\$9,146
5.	Unduplicated student count percentage to enrollment (3-year rolling average) per LCFF calculation		
	Non-charter schools (includes County Program students)	84.95%	85.11%
	Locally-funded charter schools (total)	43.24%	44.47%
6.	Gap Funding Percentage (DOF)	23.67%	53.85%
7.	LCFF Transition Entitlement (in millions)		
1.	Non-charter schools	\$5,064.6	\$5,123.0
	Locally-funded charter schools	\$3,004.0	\$3,123.0
	Total	\$5,414.5	\$5,486.7
	1000	ψ5,414.5	ψ3,400.7
8.	Education Protection Act (in millions)		
	Non-charter schools	\$614.6	\$363.7
	Locally-funded charter schools	\$36.2	\$21.8
	Total	\$650.8	\$385.5

2016-17 Second Interim

GENERAL FUND ASSUMPTIONS FOR MULTI-YEAR PROJECTIONS Fiscal Years 2017-18 and 2018-19

Major Revenue Assumptions (continued)	2017-18	2018-19
9. California State Lottery – Rates Per ADA		
Unrestricted	\$144.00	\$144.00
Restricted	\$45.00	\$45.00
10. Mandate Block Grant		
Non-charter schools - K-8	\$29.87	\$29.87
Non-charter schools - 9-12	\$57.36	\$57.36
Locally-funded charter schools - K-8	\$15.66	\$15.66
Locally-funded charter schools – 9-12	\$43.36	\$43.36

Major Expenditure Assumptions for 2017-18

1. **Certificated Salaries** were estimated using the prior year level as the base and adjusted for known changes as shown below:

	Amounts
Certificated Salaries	(in millions)
Step and Column Salary Adjustment	\$32.9
School Staff and Resources	9.9
Salary Increase	0.5
Quality Education Investment Act (SB1133)	(6.1)
2016-17 One-time Items	(7.5)
Federal, State, and Local Grants	(12.6)
Reduced Cost from Enrollment Decline	(24.0)
All Others	0.2
Total 2017-18 Known Changes	(\$6.7)

2. **Classified Salaries** were estimated using the prior year level as the base and adjusted for known changes as shown below:

	Amounts
Classified Salaries	(in millions)
School Staff and Resources	\$6.3
Salary Increase	0.1
Quality Education Investment Act (SB1133)	(0.2)
Federal, State, and Local Grants	(3.2)
2016-17 One-time Items	(11.3)
All Others	0.0
Total 2017-18 Known Changes	(\$8.3)

Los Angeles Unified School District

2016-17 Second Interim

GENERAL FUND ASSUMPTIONS FOR MULTI-YEAR PROJECTIONS Fiscal Years 2017-18 and 2018-19

Major Expenditure Assumptions for 2017-18 (continued)

- 3. With the exception of Health and Medical costs, **Employee Benefits** are based on salary estimates and appropriate rates for retirement, workers' compensation, and unemployment. Employer contribution rate to CalSTRS is 14.43%, an increase of 1.85% from prior year. Employer contribution rate to CalPERS is 15.8%, an increase of 1.912% from prior year. Funding for Employee Health and Medical Benefits is at the Per Participant rate pursuant to the 2015-2017 Health and Welfare Agreement. The OPEB Trust contribution for 2017-18 is \$101.3 million.
- 4. **Other Expenses (4000-6000)** were estimated using the prior year level as the base and adjusted for known changes as shown below:
 - a. Inflation on cost of supplies and materials, including utilities and telecommunication of \$8.7 million. Inflation is based on a 2.72% California CPI for 2017-18.
 - b. Includes additional distribution of direct-funded charter schools' share of the Special Education AB602 and Federal IDEA which totals to \$2.1 million
 - c. School resources which totals \$70.2 million are reflected in Object 4000 pending transfer to objects of expenditure per school spending plans.
 - d. White Fleet Strategic Plan of \$5 million
 - e. Onetime textbook expenditure from carryover of \$71 million
 - f. Capital projects of \$7.1 million
 - g. Band drill and physical education uniforms for \$10 million
 - h. Exclusion of 2016-17 onetime items of \$58.9 million which are mostly expenditures from carryovers
- 5. **Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account** set-aside is 3% of total General Fund Expenditures and Other Financing Uses.
- 6. **Reserve for Economic Uncertainties** at \$74.8 million is 1% of total General Fund Expenditures and Other Financing Uses.
- 7. Indirect Cost Rate is at 4.24%.
- 8. **Other Adjustments** reflect the impact of the fiscal stabilization plan. The fiscal stabilization plan is still subject to subsequent Board approval.
- 9. **Undesignated Balance of** \$320.2 million is a result of reflecting the realignment exercise and fiscal stabilization.

Los Angeles Unified School District

2016-17 Second Interim

GENERAL FUND ASSUMPTIONS FOR MULTI-YEAR PROJECTIONS Fiscal Years 2017-18 and 2018-19

Major Expenditure Assumptions for 2018-19

1. **Certificated Salaries** were estimated using the prior year level as the base and adjusted for known changes as shown below:

	Amounts
Certificated Salaries	(in millions)
Step and Column Salary Adjustment	\$31.7
All Others	(0.3)
School Staff and Resources	(0.6)
Federal, State, and Local Grants	(14.2)
Reduced Cost from Enrollment Decline	(40.9)
Total 2018-19 Known Changes	(\$24.3)

2. **Classified Salaries** were estimated using the prior year level as the base and adjusted for known changes as shown below:

Amounts
(in millions)
\$(0.5)
(2.3)
(3.6)
0.0
(\$6.4)

3. With the exception of Health and Medical costs, **Employee Benefits** are based on salary estimates and appropriate rates for retirement, workers' compensation, and unemployment. Employer contribution rate to CalSTRS is 16.28%, an increase of 1.85% from prior year. Employer contribution rate to CalPERS is 18.7%, an increase of 2.9% from prior year. Funding for Employee Health and Medical Benefits is at the Per Participant rate pursuant to the 2015-2017 Health and Welfare Agreement. The OPEB Trust contribution for 2018-19 is \$151.9 million.

Los Angeles Unified School District

2016-17 Second Interim

GENERAL FUND ASSUMPTIONS FOR MULTI-YEAR PROJECTIONS Fiscal Years 2017-18 and 2018-19

Major Expenditure Assumptions for 2018-19 (continued)

- 4. **Other Expenses (4000-6000)** were estimated using the prior year level as the base and adjusted for known changes as shown below:
 - a. Inflation on cost of supplies and materials, including utilities and telecommunication of \$6.3 million. Inflation is based on a 2.92% California CPI for 2018-19.
 - b. LCFF Proportionality Requirement of \$26.3 million
 - c. Includes additional distribution of direct-funded charter schools' share of the Special Education AB602 and Federal IDEA which totals to \$5.6 million
 - d. Higher textbook allocation of \$6.9 million
 - e. Athletics uniforms for \$9.9 million
 - f. Board election expenditure of \$5 million
 - g. Exclusion of 2017-18 onetime items of \$149.2 million which are mostly expenditures from carryovers
- 5. **Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account** set-aside is 3% of total General Fund Expenditures and Other Financing Uses.
- 6. **Reserve for Economic Uncertainties** at \$75.1 million is 1% of total General Fund Expenditures and Other Financing Uses.
- 7. Indirect Cost Rate is at 3.15%.
- 8. **Other Adjustments** reflect the impact of the fiscal stabilization plan. The fiscal stabilization plan is still subject to subsequent Board approval.
- 9. **Undesignated Balance** of \$6.1 million is a result of reflecting the realignment exercise and fiscal stabilization.

Provide methodology and assumptions used to estimate ADA, enrollment, revenues, expenditures, reserves and fund balance, and multiyear commitments (including cost-of-living adjustments).

Deviations from the standards must be explained and may affect the interim certification.

CRITERIA AND STANDARDS

1. CRITERION: Average Daily Attendance

STANDARD: Funded average daily attendance (ADA) for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

District's ADA Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

1A. Calculating the District's ADA Variances

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted into the first column, otherwise, enter data for all fiscal years. Second Interim Projected Year Totals data that exist for the current year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data for all fiscal years. Enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

Estimated Funded ADA

Fiscal Year		First Interim Projected Year Totals (Form 01CSI, Item 1A)	Second Interim Projected Year Totals (Form AI, Lines A4 and C4)	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2016-17)		No. of the Control of			
District Regular		459,057.19	459,057.19		
Charter School	2	41,223.91	41,223.91		
	Total ADA	500,281.10	500,281.10	0.0%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)					
District Regular		444,766.13	447,980.77		
Charter School		41,223.91	41,223.91		
	Total ADA	485,990.04	489,204.68	0.7%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)		20.00	174.4.4.2.		
District Regular		433,305.95	436,823.29		
Charter School		41,223.91	41,223.91		
	Total ADA	474,529.86	478,047.20	0.7%	Met

1B. Comparison of District ADA to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Funded ADA has not changed since first interim projections by more than two percent in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation: (required if NOT met)					
(industrial into initial)					

2. CRITERION: Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected enrollment for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

District's Enrollment Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

2A. Calculating the District's Enrollment Variances

DATA ENTRY; First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column for all fiscal years. Enter data in the second column for all fiscal years. Enter district regular enrollment and charter school enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

	Enrollme	ent		
Fiscal Year	First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item 2A)	Second Interim CBEDS/Projected	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2016-17) District Regular	473,580	472,632		
Charter School	43,094	42,974		
Total Enrollment	516,674	515,606	-0.2%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) District Regular	459,557	465,195		
Charter School	43,094	43,094		
Total Enrollment	502,651	508,289	1.1%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19) District Regular	447,357	451,122		
Charter School	43,094	43,094		
Total Enrollment	490,451	494,216	0.8%	Met

2B. Comparison of District Enrollment to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Enrollment projections have not changed since first interim projections by more than two percent for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation: (required if NOT met)	

3. CRITERION: ADA to Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected second period (P-2) average daily attendance (ADA) to enrollment ratio for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not increased from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than one half of one percent (0.5%).

3A. Calculating the District's ADA to Enrollment Standard

DATA ENTRY: Unaudited Actuals data that exist will be extracted into the P-2 ADA column for the First Prior Year; otherwise, enter First Prior Year data. P-2 ADA for the second and third prior years are preloaded. First Interim data that exist will be extracted into the Enrollment column; otherwise, enter Enrollment data for all fiscal years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

*Please note for FY 2013-14 unaudited actuals: Line C4 in Form A reflects total charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in funds 01, 09, and 62. Please adjust charter school ADA or explain accordingly.

Fiscal Year	P-2 ADA Unaudited Actuals (Form A, Lines A4 and C4*)	Enrollment CBEDS Actual (Form 01CSI, Item 3A)	Historical Ratio of ADA to Enrollment
Third Prior Year (2013-14)	619,364	653,826	94.7%
Second Prior Year (2014-15) District Regular	477,163	504,205	
Charter School	40,054	41,633	
Total ADA/Enrollment	517,217	545,838	94.8%
First Prior Year (2015-16) District Regular	463,199	490,474	
Charter School	39,754	41,541	
Total ADA/Enrollment	502,953	532,015	94.5%
		Historical Average Ratio:	94.7%

District's ADA to Enrollment Standard (historical average ratio plus 0.5%): 95.2%

3B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of ADA to Enrollment

DATA ENTRY: Estimated P-2 ADA will be extracted into the first column for the Current Year; enter data in the first column for the subsequent fiscal years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years. All other data are extracted.

Fiscal Year	Estimated P-2 ADA (Form AI, Lines A4 and C4)	Enrollment CBEDS/Projected (Criterion 2, Item 2A)	Ratio of ADA to Enrollment	Status
Current Year (2016-17)			1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	
District Regular	448,188	472,632		
Charter School	41,224	42,974		
Total ADA/Enrollment	489,412	515,606	94.9%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) District Regular	440,376	465,195		
Charter School	41,224	43,094		
Total ADA/Enrollment	481,600	508,289	94.7%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19) District Regular	427,158	451,122		
Charter School	41,224	43,094		
Total ADA/Enrollment	468,382	494,216	94.8%	Met

3C. Comparison of District ADA to Enrollment Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Projected P-2 ADA to enrollment ratio has not exceeded the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation: (required if NOT met)	

Printed: 3/6/2017 9:02 AM

A	CDIT	CDI	ONI.	LCEE	Revenue
4.	CRII	ER	UN.	LUTT	Revenue

STANDARD: Projected LCFF revenue for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

District's LCFF Revenue Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

4A. Calculating the District's Projected Change in LCFF Revenue

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. In the Second Interim column, Current Year data are extracted; enter data for the two subsequent years.

LCFF Revenue

(Fund 01, Objects 8011, 8012, 8020-8089)

Fiscal Year	(Form 01CSI, Item 4A)	Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2016-17)	5,663,681,768.00	5,674,008,361.00	0.2%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	5,740,466,682.00	5,651,907,003.00	-1.5%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	5,716,712,498.00	5,736,559,126.00	0.3%	Met

4B. Comparison of District LCFF Revenue to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a.	STANDARD MET - LCFF	revenue has not changed si	ce first interim projections I	y more than two percent for	the current year and two subsequent fiscal years
-----	---------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------	--

Explanation: (required if NOT met)	

Page 4 of 26

CRITERION: Salaries and Benefits

STANDARD: Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than the greater of three percent or the district's required reserves percentage.

5A. Calculating the District's Historical Average Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: Unaudited Actuals data that exist for the First Prior Year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data for the First Prior Year. Unaudited Actuals data for the second and third prior years are preloaded.

	(Resources	Ratio		
Fiscal Year	Salaries and Benefits (Form 01, Objects 1000-3999)	Total Expenditures (Form 01, Objects 1000-7499)	of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefi to Total Unrestricted Expenditures	
Third Prior Year (2013-14)	3,201,716,163.77	3,569,651,482.48	89.7%	
Second Prior Year (2014-15)	3,399,683,999.41	3,772,065,538.84	90.1%	
First Prior Year (2015-16)	3.678.441,312.22	4,232,824,108.90	86.9%	
		Historical Average Ratio	88 9%	

The second second	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
District's Reserve Standard Percentage (Criterion 10B, Line 4)	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%
District's Salaries and Benefits Standard (historical average ratio, plus/minus the greater of 3% or the district's reserve standard percentage):	85.9% to 91.9%	85.9% to 91.9%	85.9% to 91.9%

5B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYPI exists, Projected Year Totals data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter Projected Year Totals data for Current Year are extracted.

> Projected Year Totals - Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999)

Fiscal Year		(Form 01I, Objects 1000-7499) (Form MYPI, Lines B1-B8, B10)	of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted Expenditures	Status
Current Year (2016-17)	3,878,781,535.00	4,449,800,004.00	87.2%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	4,093,724,684.00	4,786,123,398.00	85.5%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	4,256,456,184.00	4,844,027,494.00	87.9%	Met

5C. Comparison of District Salaries and Benefits Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

STANDARD NOT MET - Projected ratio of unrestricted salary and benefit costs to total unrestricted expenditures has changed by more than the standard in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons why the change(s) exceed the standard and a description of the methods and assumptions used in projecting salaries and benefits.

Explanation: (required if NOT met)	2017-18 has a one-time textbook expenditure of \$70 million that resulted to a higher expenditure base.

Page 5 of 26

CRITERION: Other Revenues and Expenditures

STANDARD: Projected operating revenues (including federal, other state and other local) or expenditures (including books and supplies, and services and other operating), for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years, have not changed by more than five percent since first interim projections.

Changes that exceed five percent in any major object category must be explained.

District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Standard Percentage Range:	-5.0% to +5.0%	
District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Explanation Percentage Range:	-5.0% to +5.0%	

6A. Calculating the District's Change by Major Object Category and Comparison to the Explanation Percentage Range

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. Second Interim data for the Current Year are extracted. If Second Interim Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the second column.

oject Range / Fiscal Year	First Interim Projected Year Totals (Form 01CSI, Item 6A)	Second Interim Projected Year Totals (Fund 01) (Form MYPI)	Percent Change	Change Is Outside Explanation Range
Federal Payenus (Fund 01 Ohio	ects 8100-8299) (Form MYPI, Line A2)	DOG 4111-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1		
urrent Year (2016-17)	621,335,787.00	622,156,241.00	0.1%	No
t Subsequent Year (2017-18)	594.270.076.00	563,410,886.00	-5.2%	Yes
d Subsequent Year (2018-19)	583,249,904.00	557,997,398.00	-4.3%	No
Explanation: The (required if Yes)	re is a 20% entitlement reduction in categor	ical programs in FY17-18.		
Other State Revenue (Fund 01,	Objects 8300-8599) (Form MYPI, Line A3			
urrent Year (2016-17)	1,003,469,694.00	1,002,242,485.00	-0.1%	No
Subsequent Year (2017-18)	844,093,133.00	883,357,961.00	4.7%	No
Subsequent Year (2018-19)	809,955,312.00	826,180,256.00	2.0%	No
Explanation: (required if Yes)				
(required in Yes)				
	Objects 8600-8799) (Form MYPL Line A4			
Other Local Revenue (Fund 01,	Objects 8600-8799) (Form MYPI, Line A4	133,027,554.00	5.2%	Yes
Other Local Revenue (Fund 01, urrent Year (2016-17)			5.2% 10.8%	Yes Yes
	126,510,170.00	133,027,554.00		
Other Local Revenue (Fund 01, urrent Year (2016-17) at Subsequent Year (2017-18) and Subsequent Year (2018-19) Explanation: The	126,510,170.00 114,059,323.00	133,027,554.00 126,337,238.00 117,705,964.00 e to increase in projected lease incom	10.8% 10.4%	Yes Yes
Other Local Revenue (Fund 01, urrent Year (2016-17) st Subsequent Year (2017-18) ad Subsequent Year (2018-19) Explanation: (required if Yes)	126,510,170.00 114,059,323.00 106,623,149.00 increase in the current year is primarily dur	133,027,554.00 126,337,238.00 117,705,964.00 e to increase in projected lease incon interest income.	10.8% 10.4%	Yes Yes ears is due to higher estimate
Other Local Revenue (Fund 01, urrent Year (2016-17) at Subsequent Year (2017-18) at Subsequent Year (2018-19) Explanation: (required if Yes) Books and Supplies (Fund 01, 0 urrent Year (2016-17)	126,510,170.00 114,059,323.00 106,623,149.00 increase in the current year is primarily dume in leases and rentals, charter fees, and Objects 4000-4999) (Form MYPI, Line B4) 409,139,002.11	133,027,554.00 126,337,238.00 117,705,964.00 e to increase in projected lease incon interest income.	10.8% 10.4% ne. The increase in the two out ye	Yes Yes ears is due to higher estimate
Other Local Revenue (Fund 01, urrent Year (2016-17) st Subsequent Year (2017-18) ad Subsequent Year (2018-19) Explanation: (required if Yes)	increase in the current year is primarily due increase in the current year is primarily due ine in leases and rentals, charter fees, and Objects 4000-4999) (Form MYPI, Line B4)	133,027,554.00 126,337,238.00 117,705,964.00 e to increase in projected lease incon interest income.	10.8% 10.4% ne. The increase in the two out y	Yes Yes ears is due to higher estimate

Explanation: (required if Yes) The current year projections are lower mainly due to delaying expected textbook purchases to the following fiscal year. The lower projection in 2017-18 and 2018-19 is mainly due to proportionality requirement redesign; it was temporarily placed in objects 4000 as of 1st interim but is now projected to not be spent but to be in assigned balance instead.

Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Fund 01, Objects 5000-5999) (Form MYPI, Line B5) Current Year (2016-17) 838,245,987.00 1.8% No 823,529,372.00 No 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 855,682,671.00 857,172,234.00 0.2% 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19) 864,746,912.00 2.0% No 847,834,925.00

Explanation: (required if Yes)

Page 6 of 26

CS 6

	First Interim	Second Interim		
Object Range / Fiscal Year	Projected Year Totals	Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Status
Total Federal Other State	and Other Local Revenue (Section 6A)			
Current Year (2016-17)	1,751,315,651.00	1,757,426,280.00	0.3%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	1,552,422,532.00	1,573,106,085.00	1.3%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	1,499,828,365.00	1,501,883,618.00	0.1%	Met
Total Books and Supplies	and Services and Other Operating Expenditu	res (Section 6A)		
Current Year (2016-17)	1,232,668,374.11	1,178,054,898.73	-4.4%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	1,676,544,332.00	1,377,009,131.00	-17.9%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	1,711,903,925.00	1,313,894,880.00	-23.2%	Not Met
	10 0 0 15 19	4. II. St. J. J. B		
6C. Comparison of District Tota	Operating Revenues and Expenditures	to the Standard Percentage Ra	inge	
DATA ENTRY: Explanations are links	d from Section 6A if the status in Section 6B is N	lot Met: no entry is allowed below.		
STANDARD MET - Projecte	total operating revenues have not changed sinc	e first interim projections by more the	an the standard for the current year	and two subsequent fiscal
years.				
Evolunation				
Explanation:				
Federal Revenue				
Federal Revenue (linked from 6A				
Federal Revenue				
Federal Revenue (linked from 6A				
Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met)				
Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation:				
Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue				
Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met)				
Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation:				
Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue				
Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A				
Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue				
Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met)	e or more total operating expenditures have char			
Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) 1b. STANDARD NOT MET - On subsequent fiscal years. Re-	isons for the projected change, descriptions of th	e methods and assumptions used in	the projections, and what changes	
Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) 1b. STANDARD NOT MET - On subsequent fiscal years. Re-		e methods and assumptions used in	the projections, and what changes	
Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) 1b. STANDARD NOT MET - On subsequent fiscal years. Re-	isons for the projected change, descriptions of th	e methods and assumptions used in	the projections, and what changes	
Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) 1b. STANDARD NOT MET - On subsequent fiscal years. Re-	isons for the projected change, descriptions of the swithin the standard must be entered in Section. The current year projections are lower mainly descriptions.	e methods and assumptions used in 6A above and will also display in the ue to delaying expected textbook pu	the projections, and what changes explanation box below. rchases to the following fiscal year.	, if any, will be made to bring the factor of the lower projection in 2017-
Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) 1b. STANDARD NOT MET - On subsequent fiscal years. Re- projected operating revenue	Isons for the projected change, descriptions of the swithin the standard must be entered in Section The current year projections are lower mainly dand 2018-19 is mainly due to proportionality rec	e methods and assumptions used in 6A above and will also display in the ue to delaying expected textbook pur quirement redesign; it was temporari	the projections, and what changes explanation box below. rchases to the following fiscal year.	, if any, will be made to bring the factor of the lower projection in 2017-
Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) 1b. STANDARD NOT MET - On subsequent fiscal years. Re projected operating revenue Explanation:	isons for the projected change, descriptions of the swithin the standard must be entered in Section. The current year projections are lower mainly descriptions.	e methods and assumptions used in 6A above and will also display in the ue to delaying expected textbook pur quirement redesign; it was temporari	the projections, and what changes explanation box below. rchases to the following fiscal year.	, if any, will be made to bring the factor of the lower projection in 2017-
Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) 1b. STANDARD NOT MET - On subsequent fiscal years. Re- projected operating revenue Explanation: Books and Supplies	Isons for the projected change, descriptions of the swithin the standard must be entered in Section The current year projections are lower mainly dand 2018-19 is mainly due to proportionality rec	e methods and assumptions used in 6A above and will also display in the ue to delaying expected textbook pur quirement redesign; it was temporari	the projections, and what changes explanation box below. rchases to the following fiscal year.	, if any, will be made to bring the factor of the lower projection in 2017-
Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) 1b. STANDARD NOT MET - On subsequent fiscal years. Re- projected operating revenue Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met)	Isons for the projected change, descriptions of the swithin the standard must be entered in Section The current year projections are lower mainly dand 2018-19 is mainly due to proportionality rec	e methods and assumptions used in 6A above and will also display in the ue to delaying expected textbook pur quirement redesign; it was temporari	the projections, and what changes explanation box below. rchases to the following fiscal year.	, if any, will be made to bring the factor of the lower projection in 2017-
Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) 1b. STANDARD NOT MET - On subsequent fiscal years. Re projected operating revenue Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation:	Isons for the projected change, descriptions of the swithin the standard must be entered in Section The current year projections are lower mainly dand 2018-19 is mainly due to proportionality rec	e methods and assumptions used in 6A above and will also display in the ue to delaying expected textbook pur quirement redesign; it was temporari	the projections, and what changes explanation box below. rchases to the following fiscal year.	, if any, will be made to bring the factor of the lower projection in 2017-
Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) 1b. STANDARD NOT MET - On subsequent fiscal years. Re- projected operating revenue Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met)	Isons for the projected change, descriptions of the swithin the standard must be entered in Section The current year projections are lower mainly dand 2018-19 is mainly due to proportionality rec	e methods and assumptions used in 6A above and will also display in the ue to delaying expected textbook pur quirement redesign; it was temporari	the projections, and what changes explanation box below. rchases to the following fiscal year.	, if any, will be made to bring the factor of the lower projection in 2017-

19 64733 0000000 Form 01CSI

7. CRITERION: Facilities Maintenance

STANDARD: Identify changes that have occurred since first interim projections in the projected contributions for facilities maintenance funding as required pursuant to Education Code Section 17070.75, or in how the district is providing adequately to preserve the functionality of its facilities for their normal life in accordance with Education Code sections 52060(d)(1) and 17002(d)(1).

Determining the District's Compliance with the Contribution Requirement for EC Section 17070.75, as amended by AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015), effective 2015-16 and 2016-17 - Ongoing and Major Maintenance/Restricted Maintenance Account (OMMA/RMA)

NOTE: AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015) requires the district to deposit into the account, for the 2015-16 and 2016-17 fiscal years, a minimum amount that is the lesser of 3% of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year or the amount that the district deposited into the account for the 2014-15 fiscal year.

DATA ENTRY: For the Required Minimum Contribution, enter the lesser of 3% of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for the current year or the amount that the district deposited into the account for the 2014-15 fiscal year. If EC 17070.75(e)(1) and (e)(2) apply, input 3%. First Interim data that exists will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim data into lines 1 and 2. All other data are extracted.

		Required Minimum Contribution	Second Interim Contribution Projected Year Totals (Fund 01, Resource 8150, Objects 8900-8999)	Status	
1.	OMMA/RMA Contribution	107,448,336.68	220,791,395.54	Met	
2.	First Interim Contribution (information (Form 01CSI, First Interim, Criterion 7,		220,240,559.00		
f state	is is not met, enter an X in the box that be	Not applicable (district does not p	participate in the Leroy F. Greene Sch	ool Facilities Act of 1998)	
		Other (explanation must be provi	ze [EC Section 17070.75 (b)(2)(E)]) ded)		
	Explanation: (required if NOT met and Other is marked)				

Printed: 3/6/2017 9:02 AM

8. CRITERION: Deficit Spending

STANDARD: Unrestricted deficit spending (total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses is greater than total unrestricted revenues and other financing sources) as a percentage of total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses, has not exceeded one-third of the district's available reserves¹ as a percentage of total expenditures and other financing uses² in any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.

¹Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

²A school district that is the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

8A. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

_	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
District's Available Reserve Percentages (Criterion 10C, Line 9)	5.4%	5.4%	1.1%
District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels (one-third of available reserve percentage):	1.8%	1.8%	0.4%

8B. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Percentages

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the first and second columns.

Projected Year Totals

Fiscal Year	Net Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance (Form 01I, Section E) (Form MYPI, Line C)	Total Unrestricted Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Form 01I, Objects 1000-7999) (Form MYPI, Line B11)	Deficit Spending Level (If Net Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance is negative, else N/A)	Status
Current Year (2016-17)	192,833,395.14	4,531,323,378.00	N/A	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	(301,902,177,00)	4,859,073,686.00	6.2%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	(384,621,239,00)		7.8%	Not Met

8C. Comparison of District Deficit Spending to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD NOT MET - Unrestricted deficit spending has exceeded the standard percentage level in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons for the deficit spending, a description of the methods and assumptions used in balancing the unrestricted budget, and what changes will be made to ensure that the budget deficits are eliminated or are balanced within the standard.

Explanation: (required if NOT met) The deficit spending in 2017-18 and 2018-19 are due to a structural deficit and spending down of carryover balances. To balance 2017-18 and 2018-19, realignment exercise and fiscal stabilization plans as reflected in "Other Adjustments"(line B10 Form MYPI) will also be presented to the Board for approval.

19 64733 0000000 Form 01CSI

^ ^	UTEDIAN	: Fund an	d Cook I	Jalanasa
9. CR	HERIUN	: Fund an	d Cash b	salances

A. FUND BALANCE STANDARD: Projected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

9A-1. Determining if the District's General Fund Ending Balance is Positive

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years.

Ending Fund Balance General Fund

Fiscal Year	(Form 011, Line F2) (Form MYPI, Line D2) Status		
Current Year (2016-17)	1,482,165,016.60	Met	
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	1,156,507,067.60	Met	
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	739,113,209.60	Met	

9A-2. Comparison of the District's Ending Fund Balance to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

STANDARD MET - Projected general fund ending balance is positive for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation: (required if NOT met) The positive ending balances in 2017-18 and 2018-19 are a result of a realignment exercise and fiscal stabilization plan as reflected in "Other Adjustments"(line B10 of Form MYPI) that will be presented to the Board for approval.

B. CASH BALANCE STANDARD: Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.

9B-1. Determining if the District's Ending Cash Balance is Positive

DATA ENTRY: If Form CASH exists, data will be extracted; if not, data must be entered below.

Ending Cash Balance General Fund

Fiscal Year	(Form CASH, Line F, June Column)	Status
Current Year (2016-17)	1,321,962,914.00	Met

9B-2. Comparison of the District's Ending Cash Balance to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.

Explanation:			
(required if NOT met)			

Page 10 of 26

10. CRITERION: Reserves

STANDARD: Available reserves¹ for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years are not less than the following percentages or amounts² as applied to total expenditures and other financing uses³:

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. Enter district regular ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for the two subsequent years.

Percentage Level	D	istrict ADA		
5% or \$66,000 (greater of)	0	to	300	
4% or \$66,000 (greater of)	301	to	1,000	
3%	1,001	to	30,000	
2%	30,001	to	400,000	
1%	400.001	and	over	

Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

No

	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
District Estimated P-2 ADA (Form AI, Line A4):	448,188	440,376	427,158
District's Reserve Standard Percentage Level:	1%	1%	1%

10A. Calculating the District's Special Education Pass-through Exclusions (only for districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA)

DATA ENTRY: For SELPA AUs, if Form MYPI exists, all data will be extracted including the Yes/No button selection. If not, click the appropriate Yes or No button for item 1 and, if Yes, enter data for item 2a and for the two subsequent years in item 2b; Current Year data are extracted.

For districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA (Form MYPI, Lines F1a, F1b1, and F1b2):

1.	Do you choose to exclude from the	reserve calculation the pass-through fund	s distributed to SELPA members?
----	-----------------------------------	---	---------------------------------

If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds:

	Current Year Projected Year Totals (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
 Special Education Pass-through Funds (Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223) 	0.00	0.00	0.00

Page 11 of 26

10B. Calculating the District's Reserve Standard

a. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYPI exists, all data will be extracted or calculated. If not, enter data for line 1 for the two subsequent years; Current Year data are extracted.

- Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Form 01I, objects 1000-7999) (Form MYPI, Line B11)
- 2 Plus: Special Education Pass-through (Criterion 10A, Line 2b, if Criterion 10A, Line 1 is No)
- Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B1 plus Line B2)
- Reserve Standard Percentage Level
- Reserve Standard by Percent (Line B3 times Line B4)
- Reserve Standard by Amount (\$66,000 for districts with less than 1,001 ADA, else 0)
- District's Reserve Standard (Greater of Line B5 or Line B6)

2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	Current Year Projected Year Totals (2016-17)
7,426,003,443.00	7,338,246,929.00	7,056,869,257.31
0.00	0.00	0.00
7,426,003,443.00	7,338,246,929.00	7,056,869,257.31
1%	1%	1%
74,260,034.43	73,382,469.29	70,568,692.57
0.00	0.00	0.00
74,260,034.43	73,382,469.29	70,568,692.57

² Dollar amounts to be adjusted annually by the prior year statutory cost-of-living adjustment (Education Code Section 42238), rounded to the nearest thousand.

³ A school district that is the Administrative Unit (AU) of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

10C. Calculating the District's Available Reserve Amount

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted from fund data and Form MYPI. If Form MYPI does not exist, enter data for the two subsequent years.

	ve Amounts stricted resources 0000-1999 except Line 4)	Current Year Projected Year Totals (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
1.	General Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 01, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E1a)	0.00	0.00	0.00
2.	General Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 01, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E1b)	73,411,070.00	74,771,322.00	75,120,479.00
3.	General Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 01, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E1c)	307,745,837.49	320,195,226.00	6,096,685.00
4.	General Fund - Negative Ending Balances in Restricted Resources (Fund 01, Object 979Z, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999) (Form MYPI, Line E1d)	0.00	0.00	0.00
5.	Special Reserve Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 17, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E2a)	0.00	0.00	0.00
6.	Special Reserve Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E2b)	0.00	0.00	0.00
7,	Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E2c)	0.00	0.00	0.00
В.	District's Available Reserve Amount (Lines C1 thru C7)	381,156,907.49	394,966,548.00	81,217,164.00
9.	District's Available Reserve Percentage (Information only) (Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3)	5.40%	5.38%	1.09%
	District's Reserve Standard (Section 10B, Line 7):	70,568,692.57	73,382,469.29	74,260,034.43
	Status:	Met	Met	Met

10D. Comparison of District Reserve Amount to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Available reserves have met the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation: (required if NOT met) The positive reserve levels in 2017-18 and 2018-19 are a result of a realignment exercise and fiscal stabilization plan as reflected in "Other Adjustments" (line B10 of Form MYPI) that will be presented to the Board for approval.

Page 12 of 26

	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items S1 through S4. Enter an explanation for each Yes answer.	
1.	Contingent Liabilities	
a.	Does your district have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) that have occurred since first interim projections that may impact the budget?	No
b.	If Yes, identify the liabilities and how they may impact the budget:	
2.	Use of One-time Revenues for Ongoing Expenditures	
a.	Does your district have ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since first interim projections by more than five percent?	No
1b.	If Yes, identify the expenditures and explain how the one-time resources will be replaced to continue funding the one	going expenditures in the following fiscal years.
83.	Temporary Interfund Borrowings	
a.	Does your district have projected temporary borrowings between funds? (Refer to Education Code Section 42603)	Yes
o.	If Yes, identify the interfund borrowings:	
	Child Development Fund	
64.	Contingent Revenues	
64. Ia.	Contingent Revenues Does your district have projected revenues for the current fiscal year or either of the two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?	No

Printed: 3/6/2017 9:02 AM

S5. Contributions

Identify projected contributions from unrestricted resources in the general fund to restricted resources in the general fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if contributions have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since first interim projections.

Identify projected transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if transfers have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since first interim projections.

Identify capital project cost overruns that have occurred since first interim projections that may impact the general fund budget.

District's Contributions and Transfers Standard:

-5.0% to +5.0% or -\$20,000 to +\$20,000

S5A. Identification of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects that may Impact the General Fund

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. For Contributions, the Second Interim's Current Year data will be extracted. Enter Second Interim Contributions for the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. For Transfers In and Transfers Out, if Form MYP exists, the data will be extracted into the Second Interim column for the Current Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. If Form MYP does not exist, enter data in the Current Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. Click on the appropriate button for Item 1d; all other data will be calculated.

escriptio	n / Fiscal Year	First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S5A)	Second Interim Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Amount of Change	Status
1a. C	ontributions, Unrestricte	d General Fund				
(F	und 01, Resources 0000-	1999, Object 8980)	The state of the s			
urrent Ye	ear (2016-17)	(1,185,426,578.86)	(1,085,965,088.86)	-8.4%	(99,461,490.00)	Not Met
st Subse	quent Year (2017-18)	(1,209,494,494.00)	(1,128,813,632.00)	-6.7%	(80,680,862.00)	Not Met
d Subse	equent Year (2018-19)	(1,242,136,493.00)	(1,167,395,250.00)	-6.0%	(74,741,243.00)	Not Met
1b. T	ransfers In, General Fund	1*				
	ear (2016-17)	25.146.217.00	25.422.055.54	1.1%	275.838.54	Met
	quent Year (2017-18)	15,000,000,00	25,000,000.00	66.7%	10,000,000.00	Not Met
	equent Year (2018-19)	15,000,000.00	20,000,000.00	33.3%	5,000,000.00	Not Met
1c. T	ransfers Out, General Fu	nd *				
	ear (2016-17)	82,319,817.00	81,523,374.00	-1.0%	(796,443.00)	Met
	quent Year (2017-18)	86,319,312.00	72,950,288.00	-15.5%	(13,369,024.00)	Not Met
	equent Year (2018-19)	86,546,315.00	91,941,988.00	6.2%	5,395,673.00	Not Met
		rating deficits in either the general fund or any ot				
5B. Sta	tus of the District's Pr	rating deficits in either the general fund or any objected Contributions, Transfers, and Calif Not Met for items 1a-1c or if Yes for Item 1d.				
5B. Sta	TRY: Enter an explanation	ojected Contributions, Transfers, and Ca	pital Projects restricted general fund program programs and contribution amou	is have char nt for each p	ged since first interim projections orogram and whether contributions	by more than the stanc are ongoing or one-tir
SSB. Sta	TRY: Enter an explanation	ojected Contributions, Transfers, and Cal if Not Met for items 1a-1c or if Yes for Item 1d. ontributions from the unrestricted general fund to r subsequent two fiscal years. Identify restricted p	pital Projects restricted general fund program programs and contribution amout the contribution.	nt for each p	rogram and whether contributions	are ongoing or one-tir
ATA EN 1a. N fc n	TRY: Enter an explanation OT MET - The projected cor any of the current year of ature. Explain the district's Explanation: (required if NOT met)	ojected Contributions, Transfers, and Cal if Not Met for items 1a-1c or if Yes for Item 1d. ontributions from the unrestricted general fund to r subsequent two fiscal years. Identify restricted p plan, with timeframes, for reducing or eliminating	restricted general fund program programs and contribution amout the contribution. o the shift in funding of a portion are first interim projections by mo	nt for each p	Education expenditures to unrestri	cted.

Page 14 of 26

Los Angeles Unified Los Angeles County

2016-17 Second Interim General Fund School District Criteria and Standards Review

19 64733 0000000 Form 01CSI

1c.	NOT MET - The projected to years. Identify the amounts eliminating the transfers.	transfers out of the general fund have changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for any of the current year or subsequent two fiscal transferred, by fund, and whether transfers are ongoing or one-time in nature. If ongoing, explain the district's plan, with timeframes, for reducing or
	Explanation: (required if NOT met)	The lower projection in 2017-18 is due to decreased encroachment from the Cafeteria Fund and debt service of Certificates of Participation. The higher projection in 2018-19 is mainly due to increased encroachment from the Cafeteria Fund.
1d.	NO - There have been no o	capital project cost overruns occurring since first interim projections that may impact the general fund operational budget.
		4
	Project Information: (required if YES)	

CS 15 Printed: 3/6/2017 9:02 AM

S6. Long-term Commitments

Identify all existing and new multiyear commitments1 and their annual required payment for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explain how any increase in annual payments will be funded. Also, explain how any decrease to funding sources used to pay long-term commitments will be replaced.

Include multiyear commitme	ents, multiy	rear debt agreements, and new program	ms or contracts that result in long	g-term obligations.	
S6A. Identification of the Distric	t's Long	term Commitments			
				rill only be necessary to click the appropri a exist, click the appropriate buttons for it	
 a. Does your district have long-term (multiyear) commitments? (If No, skip items 1b and 2 and sections S6B and S6C) 			Yes		
b. If Yes to Item 1a, have new long-term (multiyear) commitments been incurred since first interim projections?			ed No.		
If Yes to Item 1a, list (or update benefits other than pensions	ate) all new (OPEB); O	v and existing multiyear commitments a PEB is disclosed in Item S7A.	and required annual debt service	amounts. Do not include long-term common terms of the long-term common amounts.	nitments for postemployment
Type of Commitment	# of Year Remaining		CS Fund and Object Codes Users) Det	ed For: ot Service (Expenditures)	Principal Balance as of July 1, 2016
Capital Leases 5		Various Funds	Fund 01 - Objects	7438 & 7439	1,366,687
Certificates of Participation 19		Various Funds	Fund 56 - Objects		266,131,387
General Obligation Bonds 24		Tax Levy Fund 51 - 0		7433 & 7434	10,457,615,000
Supp Early Retirement Program					0
State School Building Loans Compensated Absences		Various Funds	Various		70,554,930
Other Long-term Commitments (do no	ot include (TVGIIOUS		, 0,00 ,,000
Retirement Bonus	- Inciduo				55,514,544
Children's Center Fac. Revolving Ln	5				396,000
TOTAL:					10,851,578,548
Type of Commitment (continu	ued)	Prior Year (2015-16) Annual Payment (P & I)	Current Year (2016-17) Annual Payment (P & I)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) Annual Payment (P & I)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19) Annual Payment (P & I)
Capital Leases		805,904	637,250	365,696	267,393
Certificates of Participation		43,322,429	42,705,035	49,932,492	24,500,897
General Obligation Bonds Supp Early Retirement Program		911,716,941	893,929,598	887,296,183	887,601,603
State School Building Loans Compensated Absences		70,455,504	73,564,739	73,634,452	73,704,230
Other Long-term Commitments (conti	nued):				
Retirement Bonus		3,591,256	4,527,395	4,458,798	4,205,984
Children's Center Fac. Revolving Ln		79,200	79,200	79,200	79,200

Total Annual Payments:

Has total annual payment increased over prior year (2015-16)?

1,015,766,821

No

990,359,307

Printed: 3/6/2017 9:02 AM

No

1,015,443,217

No

1,029,971,234

19 64733 0000000 Form 01CSI

6B.	Comparison of the District's	s Annual Payments to Prior Year Annual Payment
ATA	ENTRY: Enter an explanation if \	Yes.
1a.	No - Annual payments for long-	term commitments have not increased in one or more of the current and two subsequent fiscal years.
	Explanation: (Required if Yes to increase in total annual payments)	
		to Funding Sources Used to Pay Long-term Commitments es or No button in Item 1; if Yes, an explanation is required in Item 2.
1.	Will funding sources used to pa	bay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources? No
2.	No - Funding sources will not o	decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, and one-time funds are not being used for long-term commitment.
	Explanation: (Required if Yes)	

CS 17

Printed: 3/6/2017 9:02 AM

S7. Unfunded Liabilities

Identify any changes in estimates for unfunded liabilities since first interim projections, and indicate whether the changes are the result of a new actuarial valuation.

S7A. Identification of the District's Estimated Unfunded Liability for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB)	

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items 1a-1c, as applicable. First Interim data that exist (Form 01CSI, Item S7A) will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim and Second

- a. Does your district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)? (If No, skip items 1b-4)
 - b. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB liabilities?
 - c. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB contributions?

No	

OPEB Liabilities

- a. OPEB actuarial accrued liability (AAL)
- b. OPEB unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)
- c. Are AAL and UAAL based on the district's estimate or an actuarial valuation?
- d. If based on an actuarial valuation, indicate the date of the OPEB valuation.

First Interim	
(Form 01CSI, Item S7A)	Second Interim
13,648,716,000.00	13,648,716,000.00
13,558,560,000.00	13,558,560,000.00

Actuarial	Actuarial
Jul 01, 2015	Jul 01, 2015

OPEB Contributions

a. OPEB annual required contribution (ARC) per actuarial valuation or Alternative Measurement Method

Current Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)

(Form 01CSI, Item S7A)	Second Interim
1,071,695,000.00	1,071,695,000.00
1,071,695,000.00	1,071,695,000.00
1,071,695,000.00	1,071,695,000.00

b. OPEB amount contributed (for this purpose, include premiums paid to a self-insurance fund)

(Funds 01-70, objects 3701-3752) Current Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)

2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)

35,078.00	314,233,917.00
78,097.00	403,878,097.00
38,319.00	495,438,319.00
	78,097.00

c. Cost of OPEB benefits (equivalent of "pay-as-you-go" amount) Current Year (2016-17)

1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)

N/A	N/A
302,578,097.00	302,578,097.00
343,538,319.00	343,538,319.00

d. Number of retirees receiving OPEB benefits Current Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)

37,	840	37,812
38,	503	38,503
39.	658	39,658

Comments:

		14

Page 18 of 26

CS 18

C7D	Idontification	of the Dietriatio	Unfounded labilit	v for Self-insurance	Drograms
3/0.	identification	of the District S	Uniunued Liabilit	v for Self-Insurance	Programs

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items 1a-1c, as applicable. First Interim data that exist (Form 01CSI, Item S7B) will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim and Second Interim data in items 2-4.

- a. Does your district operate any self-insurance programs such as workers' compensation, employee health and welfare, or property and liability? (Do not include OPEB; which is covered in Section S7A) (If No, skip items 1b-4)
- b. If Yes to item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in self-insurance liabilities?
- Yes
- c. If Yes to item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in self-insurance contributions?
- Yes

- Self-Insurance Liabilities
 - a. Accrued liability for self-insurance programs
 - b. Unfunded liability for self-insurance programs

Firs	t In	terim
	100	

(Form 01CS	I, Item S7B)	Second Interim
652	2,634,690.00	652,861,690.00
	0.00	0.00

- Self-Insurance Contributions
 - a. Required contribution (funding) for self-insurance programs Current Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
 - b. Amount contributed (funded) for self-insurance programs Current Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)
- 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)

First Interim

(Form 01CSI, Item S7B)	Second Interim
157,914,163.00	162,699,988.00
163,800,000.00	163,800,000.00
163,850,000.00	163,850,000.00

157,914,163.00	162,699,988.00
163,800,000.00	163,800,000.00
163,850,000.00	163,850,000.00

Comments:

_		

Page 19 of 26

S8. Status of Labor Agreements

Analyze the status of employee labor agreements. Identify new labor agreements that have been ratified since first interim projections, as well as new commitments provided as part of previously ratified multiyear agreements; and include all contracts, including all administrator contracts (and including all compensation). For new agreements, indicate the date of the required board meeting. Compare the increase in new commitments to the projected increase in ongoing revenues and explain how these commitments will be funded in future fiscal years.

If salary and benefit negotiations are not finalized, upon settlement with certificated or classified staff:

The school district must determine the cost of the settlement, including salaries, benefits, and any other agreements that change costs, and provide the county office of education (COE) with an analysis of the cost of the settlement and its impact on the operating budget.

The county superintendent shall review the analysis relative to the criteria and standards and may provide written comments to the president of the district governing board and superintendent.

88A. C	Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agre	eements - Certificated (Non-mar	nagement) Employees		
ATA	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No bu	tton for "Status of Certificated Labor A	greements as of the Previous	Reporting Period." There are no extraction	ons in this section.
			Yes tion S8B.		
Certific	cated (Non-management) Salary and Ber	refit Negotiations Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2015-16)	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
	er of certificated (non-management) full- quivalent (FTE) positions	35,519.7	35,339.4	35,090.4	34,696.4
1a.	Have any salary and benefit negotiations	been settled since first interim project	ions? n/a		
	If Yes, and			the COE, complete questions 2 and 3. with the COE, complete questions 2-5.	
1b.	Are any salary and benefit negotiations st If Yes, comp	ill unsettled? olete questions 6 and 7.	No		
Vegoti: 2a.	ations Settled Since First Interim Projection Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a),		ing:		
2b.	Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b), certified by the district superintendent and If Yes, date				
3.	Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), to meet the costs of the collective bargain If Yes, date		n/a		
4.	Period covered by the agreement:	Begin Date:	E	ind Date:	
5.	Salary settlement:	_	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
	Is the cost of salary settlement included in projections (MYPs)?				
	Total cost of	One Year Agreement f salary settlement			
	% change in	n salary schedule from prior year			
		Multiyear Agreement			
	Total cost of	f salary settlement			
		n salary schedule from prior year text, such as "Reopener")			
	Identify the	source of funding that will be used to	support multiyear salary com	mitments:	

Printed: 3/6/2017 9:02 AM

Page 20 of 26

	ations Not Settled			
6.	Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits			
		Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
7.	Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases	75.00		
Certifi	cated (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
1.	Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?			
2.	Total cost of H&W benefits			
3.	Percent of H&W cost paid by employer Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year			
4.	resident projected change in riavy cost over prior year			
	cated (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated First Interim Projections			
Are an	y new costs negotiated since first interim projections for prior year nents included in the interim?			
	If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs			
	If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:			
			"	
0-45		Current Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
Certif	icated (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments	(2016-17)	(2017-18)	(2010-19)
		- VIII	No.	Vee
1.	Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs? Cost of step & column adjustments	Yes 33,211,297	Yes 32,915,541	Yes 32,748,629
3.	Percent change in step & column over prior year	33,211,297	32,913,041	52,140,025
٥.	Toront change in step a column over prior year			
		Current Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Certif	icated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)	(2016-17)	(2017-18)	(2018-19)
1.	Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?			
2.	Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?			
	employees included in the internit and in FS?			
	. 1.14.			
	icated (Non-management) - Other her significant contract changes that have occurred since first interim projection	and the cost impact of each chara	as /i a place size hours of ampleumen	at leave of absonce bequies
etc.):	her significant contract changes that have occurred since hist interim projection	ons and the cost impact of each chang	ge (i.e., class size, nours or employmen	it, leave of absence, boliuses,
2.2.0				
	1.			
	-			

S8B.	Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agree	ements - Classified (Non-mana	gement) Er	mployees		
DATA	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button	on for "Status of Classified Labor Ag	reements as	of the Previous Repo	rting Period." There are no extraction	ns in this section.
Status	s of Classified Labor Agreements as of the all classified labor negotiations settled as of fi If Yes, comple	Previous Reporting Period		Yes		
Class	fied (Non-management) Salary and Benefit	Negotiations Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2015-16)	Curren (2016		1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
	er of classified (non-management) ositions	16,325.1		16,744.0	16,733.0	16,707.0
1a.	If Yes, and the	een settled since first interim project e corresponding public disclosure do e corresponding public disclosure do te questions 6 and 7.	ocuments have	n/a ve been filed with the ve not been filed with	COE, complete questions 2 and 3. the COE, complete questions 2-5.	
16.	Are any salary and benefit negotiations still If Yes, comple	unsettled? ate questions 6 and 7.		No		
Negot 2a.	iations Settled Since First Interim Projections Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a), of	late of public disclosure board meet	ing:	Mar 14, 2017		
2b.	Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b), v certified by the district superintendent and of If Yes, date of			No		
3.	Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), v to meet the costs of the collective bargainin If Yes, date o			n/a		
4.	Period covered by the agreement:	Begin Date: Jul 01	, 2016	End D	Jun 30, 2017	
5.	Salary settlement:	_	Curren (201	nt Year 6-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
	Is the cost of salary settlement included in projections (MYPs)?	the interim and multiyear	Y	es	Yes	Yes
		One Year Agreement salary settlement				
		salary schedule from prior year or				
		Multiyear Agreement salary settlement		582,633	613,522	634,996
		salary schedule from prior year xt, such as "Reopener")	3.5% re	eopener		
	Identify the s	ource of funding that will be used to	support multi	year salary commitme	ents:	
	General Fund	s and Capital Funds				
Nego	tiations Not Settled	_		-		
6.	Cost of a one percent increase in salary an	d statutory benefits				
7.	Amount included for any tentative salary so	hedule increases		nt Year 6-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
	, and a more of any tentative salary st					

lassi	fied (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
1.	Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?			
2.	Total cost of H&W benefits			
3.	Percent of H&W cost paid by employer			
4.	Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year			
	fied (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated First Interim		0	
	y new costs negotiated since first interim for prior year settlements			
lude	ed in the interim?			
	If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:			
		Current Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
225	fied (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments	(2016-17)	(2017-18)	(2018-19)
	inou (Non-Management) otop and obtains Aujabanons	(2010-11)		
1.	Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?			
2.	Cost of step & column adjustments			
3.	Percent change in step & column over prior year			
		And First	12543.5.3489	
	a later and are the formal and the contract of	Current Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
ass	ified (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)	(2016-17)	(2017-18)	(2018-19)
1.	Are savings from attrition included in the interim and MYPs?			
2	Ass additional LISIM honofite for those laid off or ratical			
2.	Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?			
	employees included in the interim and in it is:			
	10-17U			
	ified (Non-management) - Other her significant contract changes that have occurred since first interim and the	cost impact of each (i.e. hours of	femoloyment leave of absence honus	es etc)
	and significant contract changes that have occurred since hist interim and the	cost impact of bacif (i.e., flours of	temployment, leave of absence, bonds	, 0.0.7.
	-			
	-			
	-			
	-			

CS 23

S8C. (Cost Analysis of District's Labor Ag	reements - Management/Supervi	sor/Confidential Employees		
	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No besettion.	outton for "Status of Management/Super	visor/Confidential Labor Agreeme	nts as of the Previous Reporting Perio	d." There are no extractions
	of Management/Supervisor/Confidentiall managerial/confidential labor negotiation of Yes or n/a, complete number of FTEs, If No, continue with section SBC.	ons settled as of first interim projections			
Manag	ement/Supervisor/Confidential Salary	and Benefit Negotiations Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2015-16)	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
	er of management, supervisor, and ential FTE positions	5,405.6	5,473.0	5,473.0	5,473.0
1a.	Have any salary and benefit negotiation If Yes, cor	is been settled since first interim project implete question 2.	ions?		
	If No, com	plete questions 3 and 4.			
1b.	Are any salary and benefit negotiations If Yes, cor	still unsettled? mplete questions 3 and 4.	No		
Neonti	ations Settled Since First Interim Projection	ons			
2.	Salary settlement:	,	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
	Is the cost of salary settlement included	in the interim and multiyear	- 20%		N. I
	projections (MYPs)?	of salary settlement	No 0	Yes 112,776	Yes 116,537
	Total cost	of surary social more			
		n salary schedule from prior year er text, such as "Reopener")	N/A	N/A	N/A
Negoti	ations Not Settled				
3.	Cost of a one percent increase in salary	and statutory benefits			
			Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
4.	Amount included for any tentative salar	y schedule increases			
	gement/Supervisor/Confidential		Current Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Health	and Welfare (H&W) Benefits		(2016-17)	(2017-18)	(2018-19)
1.	Are costs of H&W benefit changes inclu	uded in the interim and MYPs?			
2.	Total cost of H&W benefits	_			
3. 4.	Percent of H&W cost paid by employer Percent projected change in H&W cost				
	gement/Supervisor/Confidential and Column Adjustments		Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
1.	Are step & column adjustments include	d in the budget and MYPs?			
2.	Cost of step & column adjustments	2010 2 2010 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10			
3.	Percent change in step and column over	er prior year			
	gement/Supervisor/Confidential Benefits (mileage, bonuses, etc.)		Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
4	Ass coats of other have fits below 1	ha interim and MVD-2			
1.	Are costs of other benefits included in t Total cost of other benefits	ne interim and withs?			
3.	Percent change in cost of other benefits	s over prior year			

19 64733 0000000 Form 01CSI

S9. Status of Other Funds

Analyze the status of other funds that may have negative fund balances at the end of the current fiscal year. If any other fund has a projected negative fund balance, prepare an interim report and multiyear projection for that fund. Explain plans for how and when the negative fund balance will be addressed.

- 14-1	S9A. Identification of Other Funds with Negative Ending Fund Balances DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button in Item 1. If Yes, enter data in Item 2 and provide the reports referenced in Item 1.	
1.	Are any funds other than the general fund projected to have a negative fund balance at the end of the current fiscal year?	
	If Yes, prepare and submit to the reviewing agency a report of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance (e.g., an interin each fund.	n fund report) and a multiyear projection report for
2.	If Yes, identify each fund, by name and number, that is projected to have a negative ending fund balance for the current fiscal year. explain the plan for how and when the problem(s) will be corrected.	Provide reasons for the negative balance(s) and

Printed: 3/6/2017 9:02 AM

19 64733 0000000 Form 01CSI

	lowing fiscal indicators are designed to provide additional data for reviewing agencies. A "Yes" answert the reviewing agency to the need for additional review.	ver to any single indicator does not necessarily suggest a cause for concern, but
	ent the reviewing agency to the need for additional review. ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items A2 through A9; Item A1 is automatically co	impleted based on data from Criterion 9,
11.	Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund? (Data from Criterion 9B-1, Cash Balance, are used to determine Yes or No)	No
2.	Is the system of personnel position control independent from the payroll system?	Yes
3.	Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?	Yes
4.	Are new charter schools operating in district boundaries that impact the district's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal year?	Yes
5.	Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?	Yes
6.	Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?	Yes
7.	Is the district's financial system independent of the county office system?	Yes
8.	Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress pursuant to Education Code Section 42127.6(a)? (If Yes, provide copies to the county office of education.)	No
A9.	Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official positions within the last 12 months?	No
her	providing comments for additional fiscal indicators, plants include the item number applicable to as	ach comment
nen	Comments:	on comment.
A9.	official positions within the last 12 months? providing comments for additional fiscal indicators, please include the item number applicable to ea	

End of School District Second Interim Criteria and Standards Review

Glossary of Terms FY 2016-17 Second Interim

1P	First Interim Financial Report - financial projections which include actuals through October 31 and is due December 15.
2P	Second Interim Financial Report - financial projections which include actuals through January 31 and is due March 15.
ADA	Average daily attendance
P-1 ADA	First Principal Apportionment ADA. ADA count from July 1 through the last school month ending on or before December 31 of a school year.
P-2 ADA	Second Principal Apportionment ADA. ADA count from July 1 through the last school month ending on or before April 15 of a school year.
Annual ADA	ADA count from July 1 through June 30.
AB 602 Funding	Provides funding to the SELPAs (special education local plan area) based on a rate per unit of
Model	ADA, with an annual cost-of-living adjustment and adjustment for growth (or decline).
CAHSEE	California High School Exit Examination
Categorical	Funds from the state or federal government granted to qualifying school agencies for specialized
Programs	programs regulated and controlled by federal or state law or regulation.
CBEDS	California Basic Education Data System. The statewide system of collecting enrollment, staffing and salary data from all school districts on an "Information Day" each October.
CDE	California Department of Education
COLA	Cost-of-Living Adjustment - An increase in funding for government programs, including revenue limits or categorical programs.
CY	Current Year
Deficit Factor	When an appropriation to the State School Fund for revenue limits – or for any specific
	categorical program – is insufficient to pay all claims for state aid, a deficit factor is applied to reduce the allocation of state aid to the amount appropriated.
EPA	Education Protection Account. The account where revenues generated from Proposition 30 are deposited.
FY	Fiscal Year
IASA	Improving America's School Act
IDEA	Individuals with Disabilities Education Act
ISIS	Integrated Student Information System
LCFF	Local Control Funding Formula. The new funding model that replaced the previous revenue liming funding model and eliminates the discrete funding of the majority of the categorical programs.
NCLB	No Child Left Behind
OASDI	Old Age, Survivors', Disability and Health Insurance
PARS	Public Agency Retirement System
PERS	Public Employees' Retirement System
PL94-142	Federal law that mandates a "free and appropriate" education for all disabled children.
Proposition 30	The Schools and Local Public Safety Protection Act of 2012, approved by the voters on November 6, 2012, temporarily increases the state's sales tax rate for all taxpayers and the personal income tax rates for upper-income taxpayers. A portion of the new revenues therefore would be used to support increased school funding, with the remainder helping to balance the state budget.
PY	Prior Year
RDAs	Redevelopment Agencies
Revenue Limit	The amount of revenue that a district can collect annually for general purposes from local property taxes and state aid. Starting FY 2013-14, it is replaced by the LCFF.
STRS	State Teachers' Retirement System
SUI	State Unemployment Insurance
TRANS	Tax and Revenue Anticipation Notes